

Riverside-Downtown
STATION IMPROVEMENTS

Appendix C. Correspondence

- 1. Notice of Preparation
- 2. Newspaper Advertisements
- 3. Comment Cards
- 4. NAHC
- 5. AB 52 Tribal Consultation
- 6. Section 106 Consultation
- 7. Department of the Interior
- 8. Resource Agencies

This page is intentionally left blank.

Notice of Preparation



Notice of Preparation of a Draft Environmental Impact Report

DATE: January 17, 2020

<u>TO:</u> Office of Planning and Research Attn: State Clearinghouse P.O. Box 3044 Sacramento, CA 95812-3044

PROJECT CASE NO./TITLE: Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project)

<u>PROJECT LOCATION</u>: The proposed Project is located at the existing Riverside-Downtown Station in the City and County of Riverside at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, CA 92507.

<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>: The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink proposes construction of an additional passenger loading platform, the extension of the existing pedestrian overcrossing bridge and elevator and associated tracks which will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF Railway (BNSF) mainline. The proposed track would be required to connect and integrate into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide additional parking and improved vehicular traffic circulation on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve train meet times without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The scope of work required to complete the proposed Project includes:

- Construction of a new 720-foot center platform
- Construction of new tracks
- Modification of railroad signal system
- Construction of other various ancillary civil and track improvements
- Extension of existing pedestrian overpass, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocation of ADA parking
- Construction of additional parking/modification of existing parking lot on south side of station
- Modification of existing/construction of new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modification of transit drop-off area
- Construction of sidewalk
- Relocation or protection of utilities, as needed

Reference the attached proposed project map.

LEAD AGENCY:

Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208 Attn: David Lewis

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, notice is hereby given to the Office of Planning and Research, responsible and trustee agencies for the proposed Project, the County Clerk, and other

interested persons and agencies that the Riverside County Transportation Commission is the lead agency for the proposed Project, and RCTC plans to oversee preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the proposed Project. The purpose of this notice is to solicit guidance from your agency as to the scope and content of the environmental information to be included in the EIR. The probable environmental effects of the project discussed in the document are: aesthetic/visual, air quality, archeological/historical, biological resources, drainage/absorption, economic/jobs, flood plain/flooding, geologic/seismic, noise, population/housing balance, public services/facilities, recreation/parks, schools/universities, soil erosion/compaction/grading, toxic/hazardous, traffic/circulation, vegetation, water quality, water supply/groundwater, growth inducement, land use and cumulative effects. Information in that regard should be submitted to this office as soon as possible, but <u>not later than thirty (30) days</u> after receiving this notice.

PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING:

A Scoping Meeting has been scheduled to bring together and resolve concerns of affected federal, State and local agencies, RCTC, and other interested persons; as well as to inform the public of the nature and extent of the proposed Project, and to provide an opportunity to identify the range of actions, alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects to be analyzed in depth in the EIR and help eliminate from detailed study issues found not to be important.

The Scoping Meeting is not a public hearing on the merit of the proposed Project and no decision on the proposed Project will be made before certification of the EIR. Public testimony should be limited to identifying issues regarding the proposed Project and potential environmental impacts, which will assist RCTC with the completion of the EIR's environmental analysis. Details of the Scoping Meeting are as follows:

TIME OF SCOPING MEETING: DATE OF SCOPING MEETING: PLACE OF SCOPING MEETING: 5:00 PM - 7:30 PM FEBRUARY 6, 2020 ABRAHAM LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL 4341 VICTORIA AVE, RIVERSIDE, CA 92507

Please send written correspondence to: Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208 Attn: David Lewis

If you have any questions, please contact David Lewis at (951) 787-7970 or via email at dlewis@rctc.org.

Sincerely,

David Lewis

David Lewis Capital Project Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission

Newspaper Advertisements

VIVALAVIDA O A

TELEVERON

1813 DE CALIFORNIA Esto es lo que traen los casinos en 2020

Abrican nuesos hoteles lujoses. haliră mis espacio de juego y tendrán restanciantes. adicionales.

Alles Contract

en BOD, experty sele are maintente a desperciblicate los commentes del estra de Califita-na, Viscole manante balle de logicos, esta especia de logico encontentes adición-tales. Algoritoti de los prinyos

Approximation of prototone descentions are stress 8-mittantion for 2021. Appl hay alteration on application of the n resident sought in particulat south



Consequences and the second se

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>



Las chillentes fiel com picto il arbitrati pueden la ber sotale gar la putotra

poor network in product to be even and the matching of the second second

 $\begin{aligned} & \text{sharperiod as a basic function that a solution of the solution of the$ er verspecturise todas ensi-rende. Til carine terestini ver-inariae tetazionamisenti, uni de le primere jenyre to en la capanitie a finet de neviendre il garaje de uni tota totas i forti base. tos en la capanalón a la ser-de noviendro: El garaje de seis pinos tieres 2,500 lago-ren de pinacitosamoido, 30 renarierido, manero aseman-teres y atroices de transporte desito y lacon la seccada de antes-

El instant Constantin pre-initianti an yourne recomptoi gastarestòreco en let etapo-cio estantarmente ocugado per el estantarmente de parte de constitue Pare 20 y el per-

Unitario de Servicio armi-plete La Distin Baria, El calme alle te la senaciato delalles rela ensectioni se



atian del protectio, nample: no desife di public de visita ninali, ei que se trazzó fonta conte protegonate ao al intermentato de una ma-miente "La fonte". Reality Scientisis surface

and inclusion of using the perturbed spin shalls percellates perturbed spin shalls percellates temporal percellation and temporal percellation and takes any shall be taken any shal

muse "and incontine a statist-dense uper lever charve de preseptiere en la vida". El transcritter sugar parties and there matching parties and there matching parties and there matching part games, angel 2 Apolisi a sectore a dels brengersella y part games, angel 2 Apolisi a sectore a dels brengersella y en transcritter en descritter to there a del a transfer and an engel a dels and an engel a del a del a dels and an engel a del a dels and an engel a del a dels and an engel a del a secondar an engel a del a secondar an engel a del a secondar an engel a del a dels ano ano. U-de resent en hergino



"La Doña 2", toca sin tapujos el feminicidio Artistas davis que

es importante treat sola lemitan DPT

Las actores Cachia-Pesas » (Larvel) Zepada revolucion par la segunda toregarida pri la serie "La Dafa", gan protagnolara con Armoly Attimbola, teca de hente y atta actenziana a la vicha-cia mierta la mage en la da materizzati. of Reminication "Unactedant come entitibui

START YOUR DAY HERE

Stat report

Gigi Hadid dismissed as potential Weinstein surge

Sig Hale



Fording is not find and a rate funding is not find and a rate funding in the altest field birth are implicing in the disp panel birth tank.

the remain later, particle the real the events of the set per-

Cively Tyson severs 3fe and a new series at 95

A spectra register and classes, how in the register decade. The accretion of the please of classic flats integring more from grantian



Turt at a future with a clock

Birthdays

OUT DALL

and the

High and Manual the Mindee Station

Aurtural Barriy Millio is GRI Aurtur Barriss Pari Jones is 199 Table of the Association of the Association of the All theory Latter Charlin 72. iger. Titsvel Barberla St. Istillerstellari Direve Harves (# 53

TATURA MARRON BARRING

(D)

NUMPTO AND A PLANNED TO THE TAXABLE LANSED TO PLAN AND A PLANNED AND AND AND A PLANNED TO PLANNED.

spear is satisable florair florence later has an failer from Flord Deprint Name is a constrained of the entropy of the state of the later of the state of the

Nam (n. American), CA (1997). Theorem is an electron of an apartment of a finite sector of the secto

indexed (sing, a residence of party address safe agreem whole table agreem of the solid side of the price. They requires new solid drive to have to ensure the states of the

NOT THE WENCE The party of the path coupy data 's health conservation public spectra

(that into, an encar inducts) republy previation, and research in research the

start is to Topic To copy one an even the test parts or event say is do appresents himseld interval is filler of Press and 1 and 400 for paths wind and content in entrouse with the California Contemportal Gaulty AC, My work 5, few your brought and which

WHERE OD YOU COME BUT A Public Torgang Maneting will be held on Thirtungs Address 4, 2020 Street

Appendication (Section)

Barris, (FCS)

in an almost converting loans of its particulations: amount or the Thursday, February 26, 2620 to

Inited and the state

25

NO IN CASE INVESTIGATION - TAK

PROPERTY AND INCOME.

SPECIAL ACCOMPROMETORIES INVITURE and improve yourd accompliance drives in Spe renginger einergenen schemalte einerg, die gestelliche in Stematik ferstallt, etc.) als messenkel is verlach Tanel (partua 1977) NJ, 1977 spela verall als Benaterie auf is keine (in trace part in the constraints auf in (specia versiting 1972 weise segn versiter im California Belge Service (TV) fein auf 19.)

CONTRACT: In product, man small find trees at (\$11) - 32-595 at Automatical Sectors

- and the set like



Dity Landsmark #255 vices a almost the Freezent Dawn and Peace by Floring park was everydayland in Baht 1241

und antine VII. Heart y ontwort cases "Training yours and "Heappy Berthinsis Chemics, "Training Topore, with even Born Den, Yan Millink architece Insee Dring Chr. The general a face time towns where any out of the set of the the theory of the set Hittes egitpersent fall () and 10

tringer Transmit Forth ("The Designe) in RA Altern controlling, the Carry of Th Carrier Forth Tally Minister Charry in Th

Platform Project

Mark Harvill gets his Star Wars' record back Mark result income the relation a produce l'articler, des Ausseins handelises part à francé l'autorité articles des la comparté des articles des la comparté des articles des la tant des compartés articles des la tant des compartés des articles and assistent la convert d'article articles. ") watch is completing assess that is also receive "yearshi yang to pro-monocous Mancing, "Did Thiose that 10 field on album ingless?

Depiction manufactures in such as the Pro-Mart P Ware and two ter Nam Bart Storochystal and could be different to boost and the could be different to the ANS Different Annual Annual Data Schumen Hubber 1, The Albert colorism of the Annual Andrew Marin Annual Annual Schumen II. Interact Colorism of the Annual Schule and Annual Annual Schule annual Inter Annual Annual Inter Annual Inter Annual Annual Inter Annual Inter Annual Interaction Interaction The Interaction Interaction The Interaction Interaction Annual Interaction Annual Interaction Interaction Annual Interaction Interaction Annual Interaction Annual

Array (Suga Margadi or 10). Formas Mild glappe (Superior Marin or Mil Antime Private Gauger In: \$12 Retro Januarhan Keity IS 821 Faily Marie Trac ("19w1.axt.lixt") ()-3). Address Saftories Herger (s.23)



MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DAY TRASH COLLECTION SCHEDULE

City of Anveratole customers: NO TRASH SERVICE ON MONDAY, JANUARY 20 Nonday, Jampary 31 - no service, Twinday, Annuary 31 - delayed one day, sendle on Wednesday Triumites, Jamainy 24 - no change in acriste day Triumites, Jamainy 24 - no change in service day Units of Revealed Revise Automotion MONDAY, JANUARY 20 MONDAY, JANUARY 20 Minimum, January 20 - ne sender, designed user day, service on Tuesday fossilar, January 21 - desayed ene day, service on Wedteening westerssing, January 22 - desayed see day, service on Thursday Munday, January 21 - desayed see day, service on Thursday Munday, January 21 - desayed see day.

Fitting, January 2.4 - delayed one day, service on Saturday

City of Revende & Burrier offices will be closed Mon Jamuary 20 Is alternative of Martin Luther King Jr. ed Monday.



Conception of the local division of the loca

The Productional Sufface Association of Associate Degree when Separate Datase magnetic Datases (Dearmaine boots) a Surmission of proceeding anatowar galance (Dear Fish of Associate associations), proceeding boots, associations, proceeding boots, associations, proceeding boots, associations, proceeding boots, associations, proceeding boots, proceeding on Spectra US, 1970-17

1961

And Andrew Strength of Strengt in public of annuments infrastring whether maget if annumpt, by the article relatived compar-

1977

Seet Carl Convicted musicest filter (dense), 25, was discliped for equipped of Unit State Theorem In The Rep 12, executive in 4

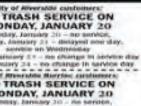
1995

One 2,000 paraget every billed actions a 7 250 scenes fundersated 10 lbs. James

LETTERY

WANNO NUMBERS Daily 3 Attainant: 3, 6, 2 Daily 3 Extension 7, 9, 5 Daily 8, 6, 7, 5, 3 Particip & 518 Pt. 24. 24 Delly Berley Sall (Carelia Josh) Carelia Bold 4, Big Flort Race time 14111 Segme Letter Plan Wednesday's draw (11.22-42 Fr President of the particular Maga Sumber: 11 Tates's estimated prin-pet Distriction Permittent. Wednesday's men (in, a), 50, 55, 58 Prevential: 12







Every life story deserves to be told.

All while some the A feature of the law of one and a postimation point of your layer and's legacy, to be charted for generalizate to come. It forget from locating and constrat to South and Division

An obligary also serves to worthy your lossed one's shdard family, daily from , out internates that have but lower, and people they're sented with over the poars. These set enter of the people who, without a published optimity, would not know of the loss or should The services.

No matter they probably or suff. of Mr. entryme has a skey to tell. Starting your based one's skey in an oblight of The Provo Entropyter and califier of sectory preserves their monotony.

THE PRESS-ENTERPRISE Obitmaries 951-368-9211 (Bittell'person)



motion call #26-5311 or visit filter

Actor United Willing to 24 Actor Statement Andreas In 15 Actores/Uniget Zurier Disance 0.00 Nation of Scoping Monting Preparation of a Draft Servicemental Impact Report for Riverside Dewetteen Station Track and

WT

-

Comment Cards

(Submitted during February 6, 2020 Scoping Meeting)



Name/Nombre:	Rosa Gonzules
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	Lincloin Park Comunity Group / resident
Address/Domicilio:	2395 11 # st
Phone/Número de telefono:	
Email/Correo electrónico:	rgonzules 2482@gmail

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.

the extention / "Improvements"



Name/Nombre:	REMIGIO TOOPES
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	Resident
Address/Domicilio:	2929 11th St., Riverside, CA. 92507
Phone/Número de telefono:	323-610-4657.
Email/Correo electrónico:	rapechtorres. Chofmail. com

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

environnata 11 mas

new) mios ons On

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.



Name/Nombre:	MIKE GENTILE
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	RESIDENT
Address/Domicilio:	5796 GRAND AVE., RIVERSIDE CA 92504
Phone/Número de telefono:	957-233-6670
Email/Correo electrónico:	mjgentilepe@mac.com

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

Veru la indonne Ma aula 0 1 ao 1

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.

ma to anour gue -Everyone was very Cadral Very much apprecinted. Will and



÷.

Name/Nombre:	Nanci Larsen
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	
Address/Domicilio:	3160 Brockton RIV CA 9250]
Phone/Número de telefono:	951-640-5757
Email/Correo electrónico:	Nanci 042053 Pgmail.com

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

allo en Ewinomen \cap 00 QN P 0 O aca 0 Ci Can CIOD an DAG OALL CA onea

In addition, comments can be submitted by malling this self-addressed form, or emalling stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.

compromise curs be OUN



Name/Nombre:	CAROL MCDONIEL		
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	Riverside resident; Metrolink rider		
Address/Domicilio:	3739 ELMWOOD CT, RIVERSIDG CA 92506		
Phone/Número de telefono:	951-897-5139		
Email/Correo electrónico:	CAMODONIEL @ SBCGLOBAL . NET		

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

ho Mirest ment in Nail MMMG les More, Service at ,2am m DIC Th Ν he Les 100 lean U Ø

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing station project@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a station project@rctc.org.



Name/Nombre:	Adriang Rizzo
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	resident, metrolinkriden
Address/Domicilio:	3328 Comer Ave-
Phone/Número de telefono:	
Email/Correo electrónico:	

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

Glad herabout planned ncreaces Ped improven P 0 in in ar an 121 addit nder mat 1.014 on pe, Curre 1 50 D DOJK ac cu L 14 DOSM thin he accommodute 14 (

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.



Thursday, February 6, 2020

Name/Nombre:	Valeric Weathersby
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	resident
Address/Domicilio:	2929 Um ST Riverside CA 92507
Phone/Número de telefono:	(951) 532-9182
Email/Correo electrónico:	WASANASAN @ hotmail. (om

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

As a resident we are concerned about many things,

TACCEASED Truffil

Quie noise polution we want

zone the amount of train hom noise is had already.

3) thereased air pollution

4) Dust contamination from the current empty parcel because they allow people to dump there and we do not know hat it is

5) Therease in Crime, car theirs already seen The current back lot and break into Cars outside The gates.

6) People possibly parking in our neighborhood will wrget a permit for residents only for parking on Howard, 12m, 11m, B 10m st.

ssues with metro riders in the morning and We already have many ocrease with afternoon socialing and running stop signs This will more train traffi permits we could become TE a Security I would be okay with for resident parking and increased In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. This. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico

a stationproject@rctc.org.



Name/Nombre:	Andrew Villalabos
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	
Address/Domicilio:	
Phone/Número de telefono:	
Email/Correo electrónico:	

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

TAN Cha character ane an nens In Jun du a prins (marenon 18 BOTH an We inculased nee an orm nal hance M

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.



Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown

Comment Card /Tarjeta de comentarios

Thursday, February 6, 2020

Name/Nombre:	Janell Bahr-Crow	
Affiliation (i.e. organization, resident, business)/ Afiliación (es décir, organización, residente, negocio):	resident	÷
Address/Domicilio:	6626 Catalina Dr Rode	
Phone/Número de telefono:	951-781-4677	
Email/Correo electrónico:	janellbcrow@yahoo.com	

Thank you for your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. We welcome your comments. Gracias por su interés en el Proyecto de mejoras de la estación de Riverside-Downtown. Sus comentarios son bienvenidos.

ivuside -vory much avon L improvements in t 0 building being 0 marned 0 unild think that denoli Ning that wo noa Unu seen done E her lora SSION DI Huside ant

In addition, comments can be submitted by mailing this self-addressed form, or emailing stationproject@rctc.org. Además, los comentarios pueden ser entregados enviando este formulario por correo, o enviando un correo electrónico a stationproject@rctc.org.

Native American Heritage Commission

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION Cultural and Environmental Department 1550 Harbor Blvd., Suite 100 West Sacramento, CA 95691 Phone: (916) 373-3710 Email: <u>nahc@nahc.ca.gov</u> Website: <u>http://www.nahc.ca.gov</u>

December 19, 2019

Mary Robbins-Wade HELIX Environmental Planning

VIA Email to: maryrw@helixepi.com

RE: Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station Project, Riverside County

Dear Ms. Robbins-Wade:

A record search of the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Sacred Lands File (SLF) was completed for the information you have submitted for the above referenced project. The results were <u>negative</u>. However, the absence of specific site information in the SLF does not indicate the absence of cultural resources in any project area. Other sources of cultural resources should also be contacted for information regarding known and recorded sites.

Attached is a list of Native American tribes who may also have knowledge of cultural resources in the project area. This list should provide a starting place in locating areas of potential adverse impact within the proposed project area. I suggest you contact all of those indicated; if they cannot supply information, they might recommend others with specific knowledge. By contacting all those listed, your organization will be better able to respond to claims of failure to consult with the appropriate tribe. If a response has not been received within two weeks of notification, the Commission requests that you follow-up with a telephone call or email to ensure that the project information has been received.

If you receive notification of change of addresses and phone numbers from tribes, please notify me. With your assistance, we can assure that our lists contain current information. If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at my email address: <u>Andrew.Green@nahc.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

andrew Green

Andrew Green Staff Services Analyst

Attachment



Native American Heritage Commission Native American Contact List **Riverside County** 12/19/2019

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians

Patricia Garcia-Plotkin, Director 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Cahuilla Palm Springs, CA, 92264 Phone: (760) 699 - 6907 Fax: (760) 699-6924 ACBCI-THPO@aguacaliente.net

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians

Jeff Grubbe, Chairperson 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Cahuilla Palm Springs, CA, 92264 Phone: (760) 699 - 6800 Fax: (760) 699-6919

Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians

Amanda Vance, Chairperson P.O. Box 846 Cahuilla Coachella, CA, 92236 Phone: (760) 398 - 4722 Fax: (760) 369-7161 hhaines@augustinetribe.com

Cabazon Band of Mission Indians

Doug Welmas, Chairperson 84-245 Indio Springs Parkway Cahuilla Indio, CA, 92203 Phone: (760) 342 - 2593 Fax: (760) 347-7880 jstapp@cabazonindians-nsn.gov

Cahuilla Band of Indians

Daniel Salgado, Chairperson 52701 U.S. Highway 371 Cahuilla Anza, CA, 92539 Phone: (951) 763 - 5549 Fax: (951) 763-2808 Chairman@cahuilla.net

Gabrieleno Band of Mission

Indians - Kizh Nation Andrew Salas, Chairperson P.O. Box 393 Covina, CA, 91723 Phone: (626) 926 - 4131 admin@gabrielenoindians.org

Gabrieleno

Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians

Anthony Morales, Chairperson P.O. Box 693 San Gabriel, CA, 91778 Phone: (626) 483 - 3564 Fax: (626) 286-1262 GTTribalcouncil@aol.com

Gabrieleno

Gabrielino

Gabrielino /Tongva Nation

Sandonne Goad, Chairperson 106 1/2 Judge John Aiso St., #231 Los Angeles, CA, 90012 Phone: (951) 807 - 0479 sgoad@gabrielino-tongva.com

Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council

Robert Dorame, Chairperson P.O. Box 490 Bellflower, CA, 90707 Phone: (562) 761 - 6417 Fax: (562) 761-6417 gtongva@gmail.com

Gabrielino

Gabrielino-Tongva Tribe

Charles Alvarez, 23454 Vanowen Street West Hills, CA, 91307 Phone: (310) 403 - 6048 roadkingcharles@aol.com

Gabrielino

Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeño Indians

Shane Chapparosa, Chairperson P.O. Box 189 Cahuilla Warner Springs, CA, 92086-0189 Phone: (760) 782 - 0711 Fax: (760) 782-0712

Morongo Band of Mission Indians

Robert Martin, Chairperson 12700 Pumarra Rroad Banning, CA, 92220 Phone: (951) 849 - 8807 Fax: (951) 922-8146 dtorres@morongo-nsn.gov

Cahuilla Serrano

This list is current only as of the date of this document. Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resource Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code.

This list is only applicable for contacting local Native Americans with regard to cultural resources assessment for the proposed Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station Project, Riverside County.

Native American Heritage Commission Native American Contact List Riverside County 12/19/2019

Morongo Band of Mission Indians

Denisa Torres, Cultural Resources Manager 12700 Pumarra Rroad Banning, CA, 92220 Phone: (951) 849 - 8807 Fax: (951) 922-8146 dtorres@morongo-nsn.gov

Cahuilla Serrano

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians

Mark Macarro, Chairperson P.O. Box 1477 Luiseno Temecula, CA, 92593 Phone: (951) 770 - 6000 Fax: (951) 695-1778 epreston@pechanga-nsn.gov

Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians

Paul Macarro, Cultural Resources Coordinator P.O. Box 1477 Luiseno Temecula, CA, 92593 Phone: (951) 770 - 6306 Fax: (951) 506-9491 pmacarro@pechanga-nsn.gov

Ramona Band of Cahuilla

Joseph Hamilton, Chairperson P.O. Box 391670 Cahuilla Anza, CA, 92539 Phone: (951) 763 - 4105 Fax: (951) 763-4325 admin@ramona-nsn.gov

Ramona Band of Cahuilla

John Gomez, Environmental Coordinator P. O. Box 391670 Anza, CA, 92539 Phone: (951) 763 - 4105 Fax: (951) 763-4325 jgomez@ramona-nsn.gov

Cahuilla

San Fernando Band of Mission

Indians Donna Yocum, Chairperson P.O. Box 221838 Newhall, CA, 91322 Phone: (503) 539 - 0933 Fax: (503) 574-3308 ddyocum@comcast.net

Kitanemuk Vanyume Tataviam

San Manuel Band of Mission Indians

Lee Clauss, Director of Cultural Resources 26569 Community Center Drive Serrano Highland, CA, 92346 Phone: (909) 864 - 8933 Fax: (909) 864-3370 Iclauss@sanmanuel-nsn.gov

Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians

Steven Estrada, Chairperson P.O. Box 391820 Cahuilla Anza, CA, 92539 Phone: (951) 659 - 2700 Fax: (951) 659-2228 mflaxbeard@santarosacahuillansn.gov

Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians

Mercedes Estrada, P. O. Box 391820 Anza, CA, 92539 Phone: (951) 659 - 2700 Fax: (951) 659-2228 mercedes.estrada@santarosacah uilla-nsn.gov

Serrano Nation of Mission

Indians Wayne Walker, Co-Chairperson P. O. Box 343 Serrano Patton, CA, 92369 Phone: (253) 370 - 0167 serranonation1@gmail.com

This list is current only as of the date of this document. Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resource Section 5097.98 of the Public Resource Code.

This list is only applicable for contacting local Native Americans with regard to cultural resources assessment for the proposed Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station Project, Riverside County.

Native American Heritage Commission Native American Contact List Riverside County 12/19/2019

Serrano Nation of Mission

Indians Mark Cochrane, Co-Chairperson P. O. Box 343 Serrano Patton, CA, 92369 Phone: (909) 528 - 9032 serranonation1@gmail.com

Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians

Joseph Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Department P.O. BOX 487 San Jacinto, CA, 92581 Phone: (951) 663 - 5279 Fax: (951) 654-4198 jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov

Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians

Scott Cozart, Chairperson P. O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA, 92583 Phone: (951) 654 - 2765 Fax: (951) 654-4198 jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov

Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians

Michael Mirelez, Cultural Resource Coordinator P.O. Box 1160 Thermal, CA, 92274 Phone: (760) 399 - 0022 Fax: (760) 397-8146 mmirelez@tmdci.org

This list is current only as of the date of this document. Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resource Section 5097.98 of the Public Resource Code.

This list is only applicable for contacting local Native Americans with regard to cultural resources assessment for the proposed Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station Project, Riverside County.



CHAIRPERSON Laura Miranda Luiseño

VICE CHAIRPERSON Reginald Pagaling Chumash

SECRETARY Merri Lopez-Keifer Luiseño

Parliamentarian **Russell Attebery** Karuk

COMMISSIONER William Mungary Paiute/White Mountain Apache

COMMISSIONER Julie Tumamait-Stenslie Chumash

COMMISSIONER [Vacant]

COMMISSIONER [Vacant]

COMMISSIONER [Vacant]

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY Christina Snider Pomo

NAHC HEADQUARTERS

1550 Harbor Boulevard Suite 100 West Sacramento, California 95691 (916) 373-3710 nahc@nahc.ca.gov NAHC.ca.gov

NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION

September 10, 2021

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

David Lewis Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor Riverside, CA 92502

国に

Gavin Newsom, Governor

Re: 2021090008, Riverside Downtown Station Improvements Project, Riverside County

Dear Mr. Lewis:

The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) has received the Notice of Preparation (NOP), Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) or Early Consultation for the project referenced above. The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Pub. Resources Code §21000 et seq.), specifically Public Resources Code §21084.1, states that a project that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code § 21084.1; Cal. Code Regs., tit.14, §15064.5 (b) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5 (b)). If there is substantial evidence, in light of the whole record before a lead agency, that a project may have a significant effect on the environment (EIR) shall be prepared. (Pub. Resources Code §21080 (d); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 5064 subd.(a)(1) (CEQA Guidelines §15064 (a)(1)). In order to determine whether a project will cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resources within the area of potential effect (APE).

CEQA was amended significantly in 2014. Assembly Bill 52 (Gatto, Chapter 532, Statutes of 2014) (AB 52) amended CEQA to create a separate category of cultural resources, "tribal cultural resources" (Pub. Resources Code §21074) and provides that a project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.2). Public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effects to any tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21084.3 (a)). AB 52 applies to any project for which a notice of preparation, a notice of negative declaration, or a mitigated negative declaration is filed on or after July 1, 2015. If your project involves the adoption of or amendment to a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation or proposed designation of open space, on or after March 1, 2005, it may also be subject to Senate Bill 18 (Burton, Chapter 905, Statutes of 2004) (SB 18). Both SB 18 and AB 52 have tribal consultation requirements. If your project is also subject to the federal National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.) (NEPA), the tribal consultation requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (154 U.S.C. 300101, 36 C.F.R. §800 et seq.) may also apply.

The NAHC recommends consultation with California Native American tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of your proposed project as early as possible in order to avoid inadvertent discoveries of Native American human remains and best protect tribal cultural resources. Below is a brief summary of <u>portions</u> of AB 52 and SB 18 as well as the NAHC's recommendations for conducting cultural resources assessments.

Consult your legal counsel about compliance with AB 52 and SB 18 as well as compliance with any other applicable laws.

AB 52 has added to CEQA the additional requirements listed below, along with many other requirements:

1. <u>Fourteen Day Period to Provide Notice of Completion of an Application/Decision to Undertake a Project</u>: Within fourteen (14) days of determining that an application for a project is complete or of a decision by a public agency to undertake a project, a lead agency shall provide formal notification to a designated contact of, or tribal representative of, traditionally and culturally affiliated California Native American tribes that have requested notice, to be accomplished by at least one written notice that includes:

a. A brief description of the project.

b. The lead agency contact information.

c. • Notification that the California Native American tribe has 30 days to request consultation. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d)).

d. A "California Native American tribe" is defined as a Native American tribe located in California that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC for the purposes of Chapter 905 of Statutes of 2004 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21073).

2. <u>Begin Consultation Within 30 Days of Receiving a Tribe's Request for Consultation and Before Releasing a</u> <u>Negative Declaration, Mitigated Negative Declaration, or Environmental Impact Report</u>: A lead agency shall begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving a request for consultation from a California Native American tribe that is traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the proposed project. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1, subds. (d) and (e)) and prior to the release of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration or Environmental Impact Report. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1(b)).

a. For purposes of AB 52, "consultation shall have the same meaning as provided in Gov. Code §65352.4 (SB 18). (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.1 (b)).

3. <u>Mandatory Topics of Consultation If Requested by a Tribe</u>: The following topics of consultation, if a tribe requests to discuss them, are mandatory topics of consultation:

- **a.** Alternatives to the project.
- **b.** Recommended mitigation measures.
- c. Significant effects. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).
- 4. Discretionary Topics of Consultation: The following topics are discretionary topics of consultation:
 - a. Type of environmental review necessary.
 - **b.** Significance of the tribal cultural resources.
 - c. Significance of the project's impacts on tribal cultural resources.

d. If necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation that the tribe may recommend to the lead agency. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (a)).

5. <u>Confidentiality of Information Submitted by a Tribe During the Environmental Review Process</u>: With some exceptions, any information, including but not limited to, the location, description, and use of tribal cultural resources submitted by a California Native American tribe during the environmental review process shall not be included in the environmental document or otherwise disclosed by the lead agency or any other public agency to the public, consistent with Government Code §6254 (r) and §6254.10. Any information submitted by a California Native American tribe during the consultation or environmental review process shall be published in a confidential appendix to the environmental document unless the tribe that provided the information consents, in writing, to the disclosure of some or all of the information to the public. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (c)(1)).

6. <u>Discussion of Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources in the Environmental Document</u>: If a project may have a significant impact on a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency's environmental document shall discuss both of the following:

a. Whether the proposed project has a significant impact on an identified tribal cultural resource.

b. Whether feasible alternatives or mitigation measures, including those measures that may be agreed to pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (a), avoid or substantially lessen the impact on the identified tribal cultural resource. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (b)).

7. <u>Conclusion of Consultation</u>: Consultation with a tribe shall be considered concluded when either of the following occurs:

a. The parties agree to measures to mitigate or avoid a significant effect, if a significant effect exists, on a tribal cultural resource; or

b. A party, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached. (Pub. Resources Code §21080.3.2 (b)).

8. <u>Recommending Mitigation Measures Agreed Upon in Consultation in the Environmental Document</u>: Any mitigation measures agreed upon in the consultation conducted pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2 shall be recommended for inclusion in the environmental document and in an adopted mitigation monitoring and reporting program, if determined to avoid or lessen the impact pursuant to Public Resources Code §21082.3, subdivision (b), paragraph 2, and shall be fully enforceable. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (a)).

9. <u>Required Consideration of Feasible Mitigation</u>: If mitigation measures recommended by the staff of the lead agency as a result of the consultation process are not included in the environmental document or if there are no agreed upon mitigation measures at the conclusion of consultation, or if consultation does not occur, and if substantial evidence demonstrates that a project will cause a significant effect to a tribal cultural resource, the lead agency shall consider feasible mitigation pursuant to Public Resources Code §21084.3 (b). (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (e)).

10. Examples of Mitigation Measures That, If Feasible, May Be Considered to Avoid or Minimize Significant Adverse Impacts to Tribal Cultural Resources:

a. Avoidance and preservation of the resources in place, including, but not limited to:

 Planning and construction to avoid the resources and protect the cultural and natural context.

ii. Planning greenspace, parks, or other open space, to incorporate the resources with culturally appropriate protection and management criteria.

b. Treating the resource with culturally appropriate dignity, taking into account the tribal cultural values and meaning of the resource, including, but not limited to, the following:

- i. Protecting the cultural character and integrity of the resource.
- ii. Protecting the traditional use of the resource.
- iii. Protecting the confidentiality of the resource.

c. Permanent conservation easements or other interests in real property, with culturally appropriate management criteria for the purposes of preserving or utilizing the resources or places.

d. Protecting the resource. (Pub. Resource Code §21084.3 (b)).

e. Please note that a federally recognized California Native American tribe or a non-federally recognized California Native American tribe that is on the contact list maintained by the NAHC to protect a California prehistoric, archaeological, cultural, spiritual, or ceremonial place may acquire and hold conservation easements if the conservation easement is voluntarily conveyed. (Civ. Code §815.3 (c)).

f. Please note that it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and associated grave artifacts shall be repatriated. (Pub. Resources Code §5097.991).

11. <u>Prerequisites for Certifying an Environmental Impact Report or Adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration or Negative Declaration with a Significant Impact on an Identified Tribal Cultural Resource</u>: An Environmental Impact Report may not be certified, nor may a mitigated negative declaration or a negative declaration be adopted unless one of the following occurs:

a. The consultation process between the tribes and the lead agency has occurred as provided in Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 and §21080.3.2 and concluded pursuant to Public Resources Code §21080.3.2.

b. The tribe that requested consultation failed to provide comments to the lead agency or otherwise failed to engage in the consultation process.

c. The lead agency provided notice of the project to the tribe in compliance with Public Resources Code §21080.3.1 (d) and the tribe failed to request consultation within 30 days. (Pub. Resources Code §21082.3 (d)).

The NAHC's PowerPoint presentation titled, "Tribal Consultation Under AB 52: Requirements and Best Practices" may be found online at: http://nahc.ca.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/AB52TribalConsultation_CalEPAPDF.pdf

<u>SB 18</u>

SB 18 applies to local governments and requires local governments to contact, provide notice to, refer plans to, and consult with tribes prior to the adoption or amendment of a general plan or a specific plan, or the designation of open space. (Gov. Code §65352.3). Local governments should consult the Governor's Office of Planning and Research's "Tribal Consultation Guidelines," which can be found online at: https://www.opr.ca.gov/docs/09_14_05_Updated_Guidelines_922.pdf.

Some of SB 18's provisions include:

1. <u>Tribal Consultation</u>: If a local government considers a proposal to adopt or amend a general plan or a specific plan, or to designate open space it is required to contact the appropriate tribes identified by the NAHC by requesting a "Tribal Consultation List." If a tribe, once contacted, requests consultation the local government must consult with the tribe on the plan proposal. A tribe has 90 days from the date of receipt of notification to request consultation unless a shorter timeframe has been agreed to by the tribe. (Gov. Code §65352.3 (a)(2)).

2. No Statutory Time Limit on SB 18 Tribal Consultation. There is no statutory time limit on SB 18 tribal consultation.

3. <u>Confidentiality</u>: Consistent with the guidelines developed and adopted by the Office of Planning and Research pursuant to Gov. Code §65040.2, the city or county shall protect the confidentiality of the information concerning the specific identity, location, character, and use of places, features and objects described in Public Resources Code §5097.9 and §5097.993 that are within the city's or county's jurisdiction. (Gov. Code §65352.3 (b)).

4. <u>Conclusion of SB 18 Tribal Consultation</u>: Consultation should be concluded at the point in which:

a. The parties to the consultation come to a mutual agreement concerning the appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation; or

b. Either the local government or the tribe, acting in good faith and after reasonable effort, concludes that mutual agreement cannot be reached concerning the appropriate measures of preservation or mitigation. (Tribal Consultation Guidelines, Governor's Office of Planning and Research (2005) at p. 18).

Agencies should be aware that neither AB 52 nor SB 18 precludes agencies from initiating tribal consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with their jurisdictions before the timeframes provided in AB 52 and SB 18. For that reason, we urge you to continue to request Native American Tribal Contact Lists and "Sacred Lands File" searches from the NAHC. The request forms can be found online at: <u>http://nahc.ca.gov/resources/forms/</u>.

NAHC Recommendations for Cultural Resources Assessments

To adequately assess the existence and significance of tribal cultural resources and plan for avoidance, preservation in place, or barring both, mitigation of project-related impacts to tribal cultural resources, the NAHC recommends the following actions:

1. Contact the appropriate regional California Historical Research Information System (CHRIS) Center (<u>http://ohp.parks.ca.gov/?page_id=1068</u>) for an archaeological records search. The records search will determine:

- a. If part or all of the APE has been previously surveyed for cultural resources.
- b. If any known cultural resources have already been recorded on or adjacent to the APE.
- c. If the probability is low, moderate, or high that cultural resources are located in the APE.
- d. If a survey is required to determine whether previously unrecorded cultural resources are present.

2. If an archaeological inventory survey is required, the final stage is the preparation of a professional report detailing the findings and recommendations of the records search and field survey.

a. The final report containing site forms, site significance, and mitigation measures should be submitted immediately to the planning department. All information regarding site locations, Native American human remains, and associated funerary objects should be in a separate confidential addendum and not be made available for public disclosure.

b. The final written report should be submitted within 3 months after work has been completed to the appropriate regional CHRIS center.

3. Contact the NAHC for:

a. A Sacred Lands File search. Remember that tribes do not always record their sacred sites in the Sacred Lands File, nor are they required to do so. A Sacred Lands File search is not a substitute for consultation with tribes that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the geographic area of the project's APE.

b. A Native American Tribal Consultation List of appropriate tribes for consultation concerning the project site and to assist in planning for avoidance, preservation in place, or, failing both, mitigation measures.

4. Remember that the lack of surface evidence of archaeological resources (including tribal cultural resources) does not preclude their subsurface existence.

a. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plan provisions for the identification and evaluation of inadvertently discovered archaeological resources per Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5(f) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5(f)). In areas of identified archaeological sensitivity, a certified archaeologist and a culturally affiliated Native American with knowledge of cultural resources should monitor all ground-disturbing activities.

b. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the disposition of recovered cultural items that are not burial associated in consultation with culturally affiliated Native Americans.

c. Lead agencies should include in their mitigation and monitoring reporting program plans provisions for the treatment and disposition of inadvertently discovered Native American human remains. Health and Safety Code §7050.5, Public Resources Code §5097.98, and Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, §15064.5, subdivisions (d) and (e) (CEQA Guidelines §15064.5, subds. (d) and (e)) address the processes to be followed in the event of an inadvertent discovery of any Native American human remains and associated grave goods in a location other than a dedicated cemetery.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at my email address: Andrew.Green@nahc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

andrew Green.

Andrew Green Cultural Resources Analyst

cc: State Clearinghouse

AB 52 Tribal Consultation



Riverside-Downtown STATION IMPROVEMENTS

February 24, 2020

Attn: Patricia Garcia-Plotkin, Director Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs, CA 92264

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The roject, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system

- Extending the pedestrian bridge, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding parking to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect:

The Area of Potential Effect (APE) for cultural resources (other than built environment resources) encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed Project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of Project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing buildings and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached Draft APE map.

Cultural Resources Information

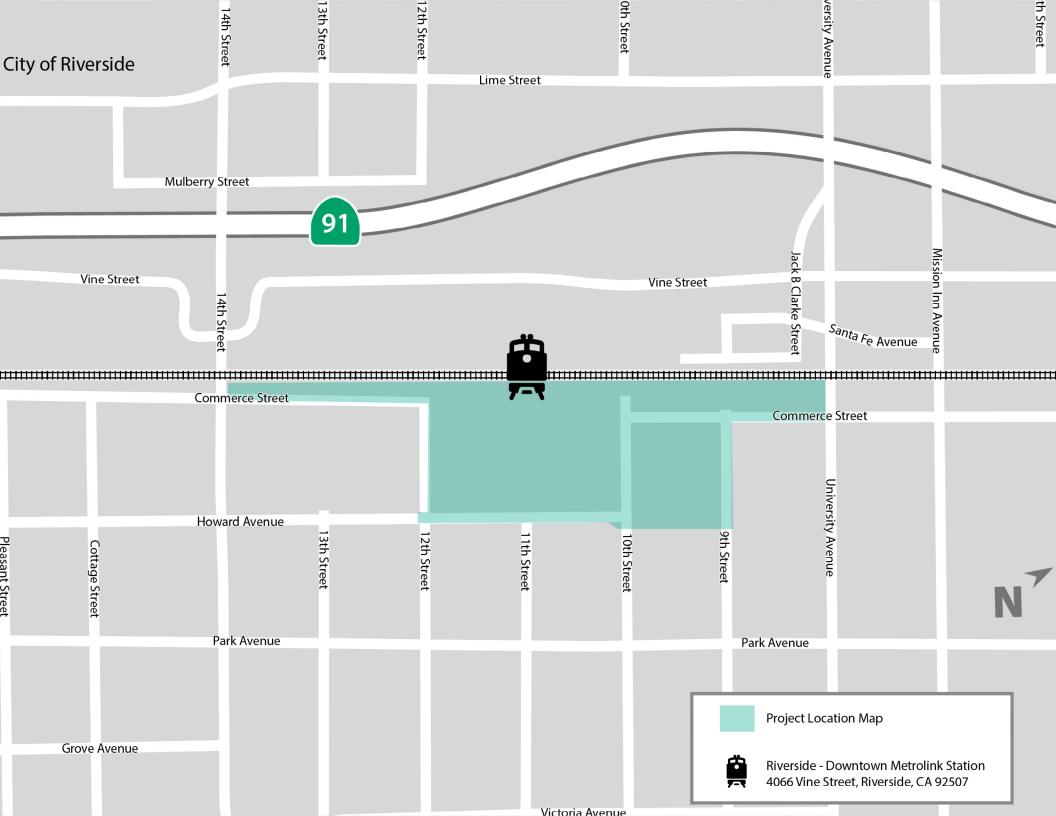
A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ½-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past.

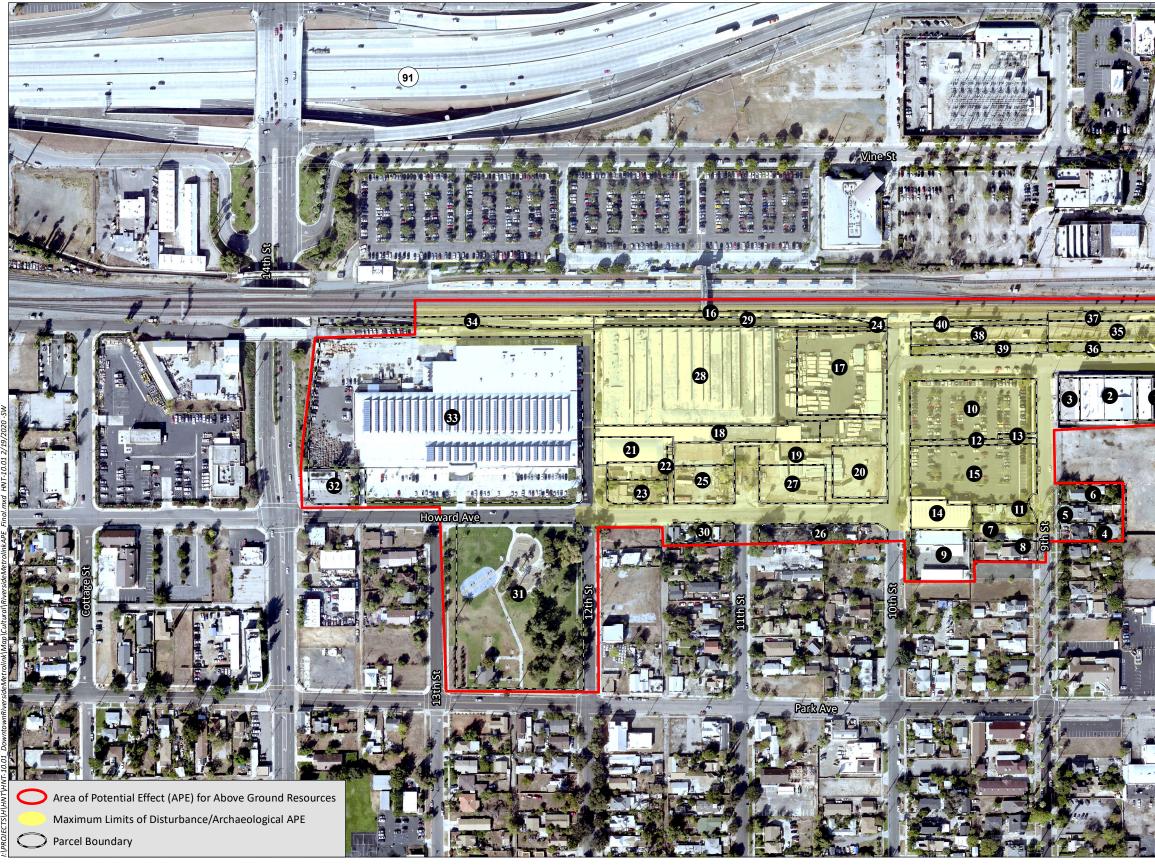
Lead Agency Contact Information:

If you wish to request consultation or to informally submit information, written comment may be sent to:

David Lewis Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208 (951) 787-7141 dlewis@rctc.org

Enclosures: Project Location Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)





0 500 Feet

|--|

A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER		
	A Martin	
		1 m 3 m
		AN ADDRESS OF
A Start I was a strange I		
		And the
K- I - I B. HIMAS		to a was fait
The life that have		
	the offer states	
Sama	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.8
Sente Re Ave		D. APN
A State of the		
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
The second se	3	211122003
the second se	4	211122019
	5	211122020
I I A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	6	211122021
	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	関 🎻 10	211191026
	S 11	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	exy uu 10 11 12 13 14	211191031
	ମ୍ କ୍ରି 🖉 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
S S S Laborary	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
1-	21	211201026
A & Marchale	22	211201027
	23	211201027
	24	211201020
	25	211201023
	26	211201030
	27	211201030
A State -	28	211201037
	20	211201039
	30	211201040
		211203009
	31	
- All Comp	32	211231010 211231024
	33	
	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
	40	215143024
		Source: Aerial (PCIT, 2016)

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

Area of Potential Effect



Riverside-Downtown STATION IMPROVEMENTS

February 24, 2020

Attn: Jeff Grubbe, Chairperson Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs, CA 92264

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



Riverside-Downtown STATION IMPROVEMENTS

February 24, 2020

Attn: Amanda Vance, Chairperson Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians P.O. Box 846 Coachella, CA 92236

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Doug Welmas, Chairperson Cabazon Band of Mission Indians 84-245 Indio Springs Parkway Indio, CA 92203

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Daniel Salgado, Chairperson Cahuilla Band of Indians 52701 U.S. Highway 371 Anza, CA 92539

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Andrew Salas, Chairperson Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation P.O. Box 393 Covina, CA 91723

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Anthony Morales, Chairperson Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians P.O. Box 693 San Gabriel, CA 91778

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Sandonne Goad, Chairperson Gabrielino/Tongva Nation 106 1/2 Judge John Aiso St., #231 Los Angeles, CA 90012

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The roject, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Robert Dorame, Chairperson Gabrielino Tongva Indians of California Tribal Council P.O. Box 490 Bellflower, CA 90707

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Charles Alvarez Gabrielino-Tongva Tribe 23454 Vanowen Street West Hills, CA 91307

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Shane Chapparosa, Chairperson Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeño Indians P.O. Box 189 Warner Springs, CA 92086-0189

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Robert Martin, Chairperson Morongo Band of Mission Indians 12700 Pumarra Road Banning, CA 92220

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Denisa Torres, Cultural Resources Manager Morongo Band of Mission Indians 12700 Pumarra Road Banning, CA 92220

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Mark Macarro, Chairperson Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians P.O. Box 1477 Temecula, CA 92593

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Paul Macarro, Cultural Resources Coordinator Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians P.O. Box 1477 Temecula, CA 92593

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Joseph Hamilton, Chairperson Ramona Band of Cahuilla P.O. Box 391670 Anza, CA 92539

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: John Gomez, Environmental Coordinator Ramona Band of Cahuilla P.O. Box 391670 Anza, CA 92539

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The consultation may include discussion concerning the type of environmental review necessary for the Project, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Donna Yocum, Chairperson San Fernando Band of Mission Indians P.O. Box 221838 Newhall, CA 91322

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Lee Clauss, Director of Cultural Resources San Manuel Band of Mission Indians 26569 Community Center Drive Highland, CA 92346

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Steven Estrada, Chairperson Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians P.O. Box 391820 Anza, CA 92539

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Mercedes Estrada Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians P.O. Box 391820 Anza, CA 92539

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Wayne Walker, Co-Chairperson Serrano Nation of Mission Indians P.O. Box 343, Patton, CA 92369

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge, including elevator and ADA access



February 24, 2020

Attn: Mark Cochrane, Co-Chairperson Serrano Nation of Mission Indians P.O. Box 343, Patton, CA 92369

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge, including elevator and ADA access



February 24, 2020

Attn: Joseph Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Department Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians P.O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA 92581

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The roject, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Scott Cozart, Chairperson Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians P.O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA 92583

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The rouget, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system



February 24, 2020

Attn: Michael Mirelez, Cultural Resource Coordinator Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians P.O. Box 1160 Thermal, CA 92274

SUBJECT: Notice of AB 52 Consultation Opportunity for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

As required by the State of California Public Resources Code and in accordance with AB 52, the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is providing for formal notification of a proposed Project for which an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) will be prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

State law under Assembly Bill 52 (Public Resources Code Section 21080.3.1) allows California Native American tribes 30 days to request consultation regarding possible significant effects that implementation of the proposed Project may have on Tribal Cultural Resources. The request must be in writing to the RCTC and must identify a lead contact person. The RCTC will begin the consultation process within 30 days of receiving the Tribe's request for consultation. In order to maintain the project schedule, RCTC kindly requests we complete the consultation with the interested tribes within 60 days of beginning the consultation process. The roject, the significance of Tribal Cultural Resources discovered, the significance of the Project's impacts on Tribal Cultural Resources, and, if necessary, project alternatives or appropriate measures for preservation or mitigation of impacts that the Tribe may recommend.

Project Description:

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system

From: Travis Armstrong <TArmstrong@morongo-nsn.gov>
Sent: Thursday, February 27, 2020 5:06 PM
To: David Lewis <dlewis@rctc.org>
Subject: Ab 52 - Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

Hello David,

Regarding the above referenced project, we have no additional comments to provide at this time.

Thank you for reaching out to our office.

Sincerely,

Travis Armstrong Tribal Historic Preservation Officer Morongo Band of Mission Indians 951-755-5259 Email: <u>thpo@morongo-nsn.gov</u>

From:	David Lewis
To:	Elisabeth Suh
Subject:	FW: [EXTERNAL] Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project
Date:	Wednesday, March 4, 2020 8:29:01 AM
Attachments:	image001.png
	image002.png
	image003.png
	image004.png
	image005.png
	image006.png

fyi



David Lewis Capital Projects Manager Project Delivery Riverside County Transportation Commission 951.787.7141 W | 951.787.7970 D 4080 Lemon St. 3rd Floor Riverside, CA 92502 rctc.org

From: Alexandra McCleary <Alexandra.McCleary@sanmanuel-nsn.gov>
Sent: Tuesday, March 3, 2020 7:25 PM
To: David Lewis <dlewis@rctc.org>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

Hello,

Thank you for contacting the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians (SMBMI) regarding the abovereferenced project. SMBMI appreciates the opportunity to review the project documentation, which was received by the Cultural Resources Management Department on February 28, 2020. The proposed project is located outside of Serrano ancestral territory and, as such, SMBMI will not be requesting consulting party status with the lead agency or requesting to participate in the scoping, development, and/or review of documents created pursuant to legal and regulatory mandates.

Kind regards, Alexandra McCleary

Alexandra McCleary

TRIBAL ARCHAEOLOGIST O: (909) 864-8933 x502023 M: (909) 633-0054 26569 Community Center Dr Highland California 92346

AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS

TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION



03-063-2020-001

March 20, 2020

[VIA EMAIL TO:dlewis@rctc.org] Riverside County Transportation Commision Mr. David Lewis PO Box 12008 Riverside, California 92502-2208

Re: AB 52 Riverside Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. David Lewis,

The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (ACBCI) appreciates your efforts to include the Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements project. The project area is not located within the boundaries of the ACBCI Reservation. However, it is within the Tribe's Traditional Use Area. For this reason, the ACBCI THPO requests the following:

*Copies of any cultural resource documentation (report and site records) generated in connection with this project.

*A copy of the records search with associated survey reports and site records from the information center.

*This letter does not conclude consultation. Upon receipt of requested materials the ACBCI THPO may have additional recommendations or require further mitigation measures.

Again, the Agua Caliente appreciates your interest in our cultural heritage. If you have questions or require additional information, please call me at (760)883-1327. You may also email me at ACBCI-THPO@aguacaliente.net.

Cordially,

Angaly

Arysa Gonzalez Romero Historic Preservation Technician Tribal Historic Preservation Office AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS From: Jessica Valdez <<u>JValdez@soboba-nsn.gov</u>>
Sent: Wednesday, April 8, 2020 3:11 PM
To: David Lewis <<u>dlewis@rctc.org</u>>
Cc: Joseph Ontiveros <<u>jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov</u>>
Subject: [EXTERNAL] AB 52 Consultation- Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

David,

Good afternoon. I hope this email finds you well. Please see the attached letter from Joseph Ontiveros, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, for the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, requesting AB 52 Consultation for the **Riverside**-**Downtown Station Improvements Project**. A hard copy will be mailed for your records. The Soboba Band appreciates your observance of Tribal Cultural Resources and their preservation in your project.

JESSICA VALDEZ



EST. JUNE 19, 1883

Cultural Resource Specialist (951) 654-5544 Ext. 4139 (951) 663-6261 Cell JValdez@soboba-nsn.gov

CULTURAL RESOURCE 23906 Soboba Rd. San Jacinto, CA 92583 P.O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA 92581 www.soboba-nsn.gov

NOTICE: This communication may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential, or otherwise legally exempt from disclosure. It is intended exclusively for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are not authorized to read, print, retain, copy, or disseminate this message or any part of it. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete all copies of the message.



April 7, 2020

Attn: Arysa Gonzalez Romero Historic Preservation Technician Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs, CA 92264

SUBJECT: AB 52 - Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Arysa Gonzalez Romero:

RCTC appreciates the Tribe taking the time to provide a response letter to our AB 52 consultation request for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. An archaeological survey was conducted in March 2020 and did not identify any archaeological resources within the project area of potential effects (APE). RCTC is happy to provide the Tribe with a copy of the Archaeological Survey Report when it is completed.

The records search conducted at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 identified 536 resources within a half-mile radius of the project APE. All but two of these are built environment resources or historic archaeological sites associated with these built environment resources, ranging in age from the 1880s to the late twentieth century. The site records for the two Native American resources are enclosed; however, a review of these two site records indicates that they were inadvertently included in the records search and are located well outside the search radius: one is southwest of Murrieta (CA-RIV-3769) and one is near March Field (CA-RIV-1785). Should you wish to review the records search in its entirety, it can be provided on a CD or flash drive.

We understand that the Tribe may have additional questions or comments. We look forward to continuing our consultation efforts. Please feel free to contact me at (951) 787-7141 or via email at dlewis@rctc.org.

Sincerely,

David Lewis Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission

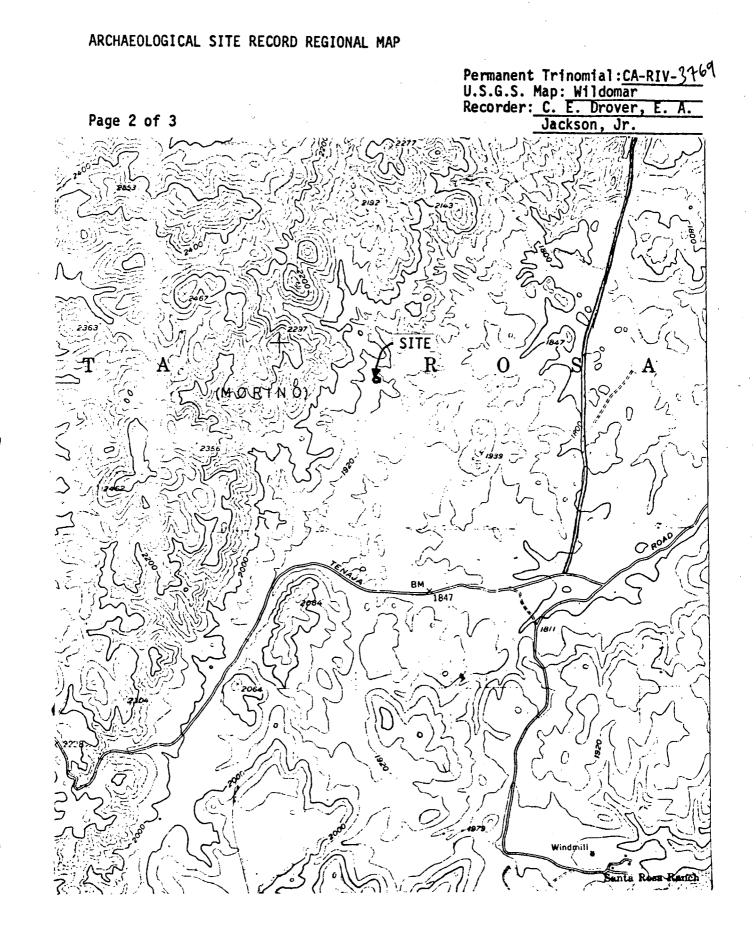
Enclosures: Site Records (33-001785 and 33-003769)

Ini	versity of California, Riverside ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES
	ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE SURVEY RECORD 1022-B Victoria St. Costa Mesa, Ca. 92627
	SITE NO RIV-1785
	COUNTY Riverside
į.	USGS QUAD. Riverside East (7½') (15')
2.	UTM GRID ZONE : 472,340 mE 3,749,920 mN
2.	Twp. 3S Range 4W; NW & of NW & of SE & of SE & of & of Sec. 21
÷.	Location North of Van Buren Rd. west of Plummer Rd. in plow zone.
	Hard to locate, many boulders all around. This boulder is
	about 7 meters x 2 meters.
	5. Contour1725 ft.
j.	Owner 7. Address
}.	Site Description2 slicks
	Prehistoric <u>x</u> Ethnographic Historic
	Area 7 x 2 meters 11. Depth none
. 9	Vegetation mustard and native rye .
•	Water
, ,	Site Soil reddish brown 15. Surrounding Soil same
2 .	Previous Excavation none
	Previous Site Designation, Published References
•	Destruction Possibility Land development
•	Features 2 slicks
a	Burials more
•	Artifacts more
	Remarks
	Accession No 24. Site Sketch Map 7.5' Quad attached
• •	Date 29 Nov. 79 26. Recorder T. Banks 27. Photos see survey report

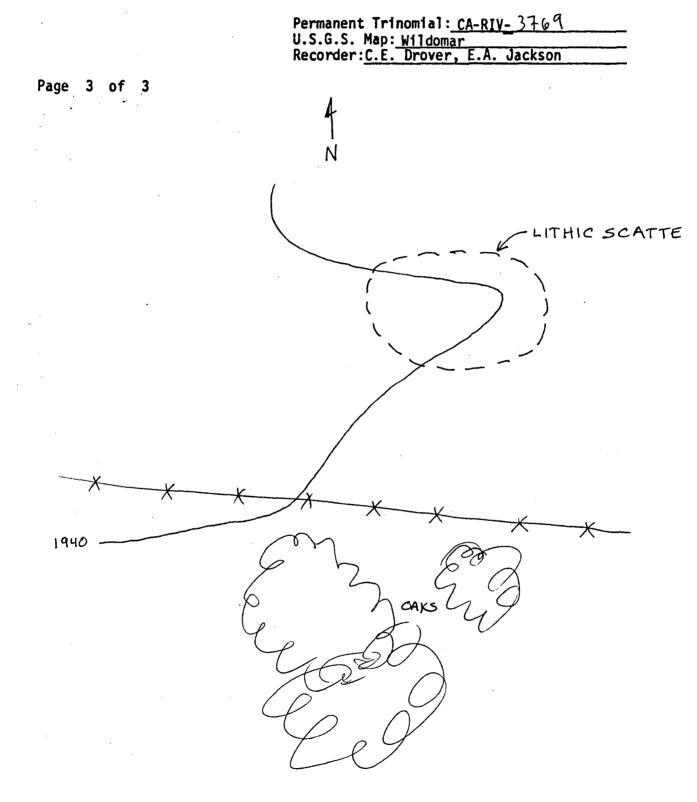
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE RECORD

Temporary Number: 8

Page 1 of 3 1. County: Riverside 2. USGS Quad: Wildomar 3. UTM Coordinates: Zone 11 mE 473,520 mN 3,710,950 Twp. 7S Rng. 4W Section: unsurveyed 4. 5. Map Coordinates: mmS 393 mmE 347 6. Elevation: 1,930' 7. Location: 1,200m North of Tenaja Rd. and 1,350m west of Clinton-Keith Rd. 8. Prehistoric: x Historic: Protohistoric: Site Description: temporary campsite 9. Area: 10 m(N/S) x 20m(E/W)Method of Determ.: plotting on 1" = 800' 10. 11. Depth: suspected map 12. Features: none 13. Artifacts: 2 uniface mano fragments, 1 end scrapper, 1 utilized flake(orange quartzite), 3 gray quartzite cores and 2 primary flakes, 1 chalcedony flake 14. Non-artifactual Constituents: none Date Recorded: 11/29/88 15. Recorder: C.E. Drover, E.A. Jackson, Jr. Affiliation and Address: 13522 Malena Dr., Tustin, CA 92680 16. 17. 18. Human Remains: none 19. Site Integrity: good 20. Nearest Water: unnamed tributary to Cole Canyon 21. Vegetation Community (site vicinity): chaparral and oak groves Vegetation (on site): chaparral 22. 23. **Soil:** decomposed granite 24. Surrounding Soil: same as 23 Geology: S. Cal. batholith 25. 26. Landform: knoll top 27. Slope: 2% 28. Exposure: East Landowner and Address: Johnson and Johnson, 29377 Rancho California 29. Rd., Ste. 202, Temecula, CA 92390 30. Remarks: 31. References: 32. Name of Project: Santa Rosa Plateau Type of Investigation: survey 33. 34. Site Accession Number:-----Curated at:-----35. Photos: -----Taken by:-----36. Photo Accession #:------On File at:-----**RECEIVED IN** ARU JUN 07 1989



ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE RECORD SITE SKETCH MAP



.

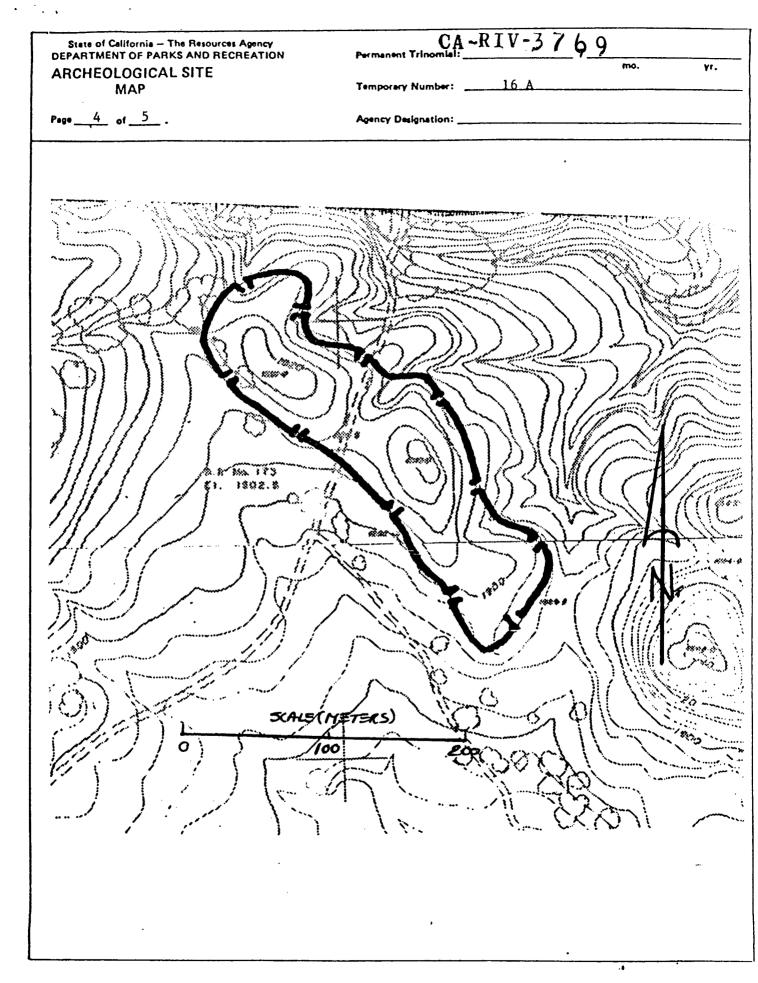
State of California — The Resources Agency DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION	Permanent Trinomial:	V-3769 Supplement
ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE RECORD	Temporary Number: 16 A	RECEIVED IN
Page of	Agency Designation:	JUN 07 1988
1. County: <u>Riverside</u>		
2. USGS Quad: Wildomar (7.	5') <u>1953</u> (15') Photo	revised 1982
3. UTM Coordinates: Zone <u>11</u>		
4. TownshipRangeX	of ¼ of ¼ of ¼ of ¼ of ¼ of %	of Section Base (Mer_)(
5. Map Coordinates: mmS	mmN (from NW corner of map) 6. Elevation	1910'
7. Location: Located on low NW tre	nding ridge on foreridge ju	st above saddle opposit
<u>hill 2297. Near hill 1939</u>	which is SE 400 meters. 15	00 meters/318° from
intersection of Clinton Kie	th and Tenaja Roads	
	Sea	(
8. Prehistoric <u>X</u> Historic Protoh		•
<u>low NW trending ridge. Are</u>	a covered by dense chaparra	1
0. Area: <u>300</u> m(length)x <u>150</u> m(width <u>#50</u>	00 m ² . Method of Determination:	(
1. Depth: unknown cm Method of	Determination:	(
2. Features:		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. Anifects: <u>1 unifacially percusio</u>	n modified heat spalls 1	(aborted bi-face made
		aborted bi-face made
on a flake of santiago peak	metavolcanic, grey with wh	aborted bi-face made ite pheoncryst, 1 metat
	metavolcanic, grey with wh o, numerous scrapers and de facts presentalong with Rhy	aborted bi-face made ite pheoncryst, 1 metat bitage. yolite.
<u>on a flake of santiago peak</u> <u>and 1 metate form and 1 man</u> Quartzite and granitic arti Non-Artifectual Constitutionts:	metavolcanic, grey with wh o, numerous scrapers and de facts present along with Rhy	aborted bi-face made ite pheoncryst, 1 metat bitage. (yolite. (
<u>on a flake of santiago peak</u> <u>and 1 metate form and 1 man</u> Quartzite and granitic arti Non-Artifectual Constitutionts:	metavolcanic, grey with wh o, numerous scrapers and de facts present along with Rhy 16. Recorded By: C. Reev	ite pheoncryst, 1 metat bitage. (yolite. (yes (

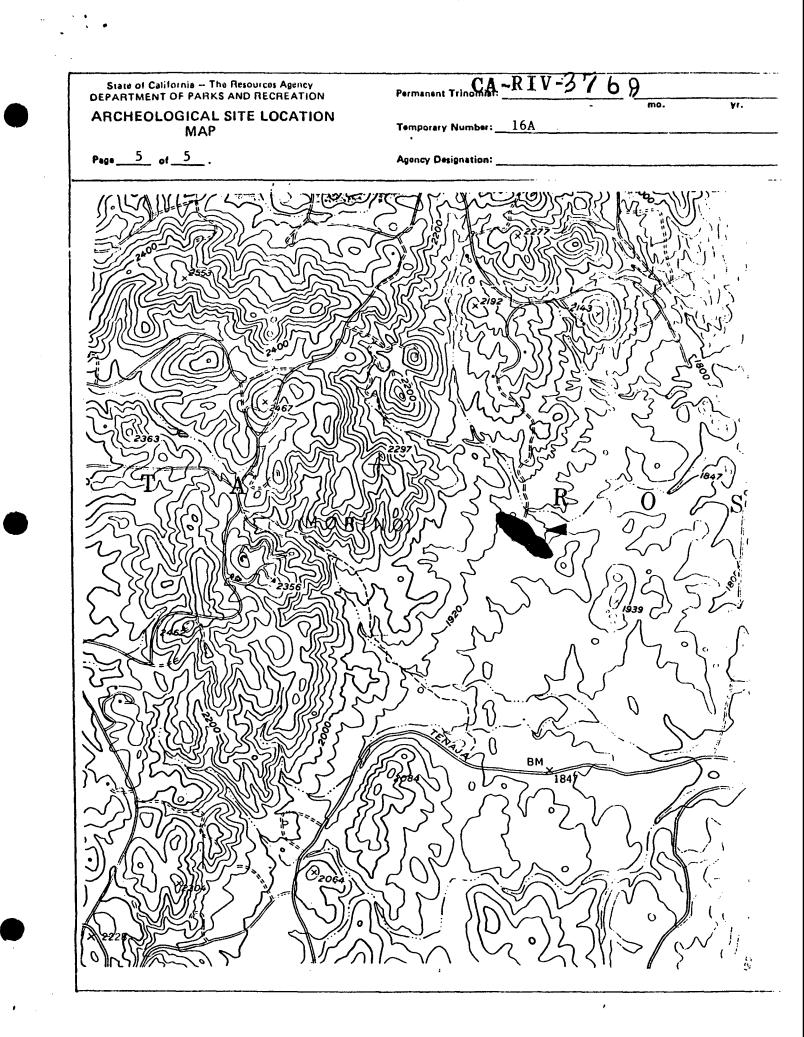
• •

St DEPA	itate of California — The Resources Agency ARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION Permanent Trir	CA-RIV-3769,
AR	CHEOLOGICAL SITE RECORD Temporary Nu	mber: <u>16 A</u>
Page	Agency Design	ation:
18.	Human Remains: None	
19.	Site Integrity: Road cuts through site. Otherwise	intact
20.	Numerous spri	ngs and seeps ()
21.	Largest Body of Water within 1 km (type, distance and direction):	Unknown ()
22.	Vegetation Community (site vicinity): <u>Chaparral and Oak</u>	Woodland [Plent List ()] ()
23.	Vegetation Community (on site):Chaparral	[Plant List () } ()
	References for above:	
24.	Site Soil: <u>Decomposing granite</u> () 25. Surr	ounding Soil: <u>same</u> ()
26.	Geology: <u>Decomposing granite</u> () 27. Land	form: Low NW trending ridge ()
28.	Slope:() 29. Expo	sure: <u>South</u> ()
30.	Landowner(s) (and/or tenants) and Address: Johnson and	Johnson
	•	()
31.	Remarks: Vegitation cover makes surface asses	sment difficult
		()
32.	References:	
		()
33.		
		()
34.	Type of Investigation: Survey	()
35.	Site Accession Number: Curated	At:1)
36.	Photos: <u>Roll #1</u> , Frames 22-25 Taken B	y: <u>C. Reeves</u> ()
37.	Photo Accession Number: On File	At:()
	·	

r

SIGN OF California - The Resources Am DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREA ARCHEOLOGICAL SITE RECO	TION remainent trinomiel	- <u>5769</u> 	yı.
Continuation Sheet	Agency Designation:	•	
em No.	Continuation		
Scr	aper		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-			
			-





From:	Elisabeth Suh
То:	Elisabeth Suh
Subject:	FW: [EXTERNAL] RCTC RDS - Tribal Consultation (Agua Caliente)
Date:	Monday, March 1, 2021 10:08:07 AM
Attachments:	image001.png
	image002.png
	image003.png
	image004.png
	image005.png
	Project Area Map.pdf
	Project Location Map.pdf
	Updated APE PD Methodology Memorandum_Jan2021.pdf
	RiversideDowntownStation FTA Tribal Consultation DRAFT 21.02.25 AguaCaliente[5][5].pdf

From: David Lewis <dlewis@rctc.org>
Sent: Monday, March 1, 2021 7:52 AM
To: THPO Consulting <ACBCI-THPO@aguacaliente.net>
Cc: Gustavo Quintero <GQuintero@bec-riv.org>; Elisabeth Suh <elsuh@HNTB.com>; Erik Galloway
<EGalloway@bec-riv.org>
Subject: FW: [EXTERNAL] RCTC RDS - Tribal Consultation

Good morning Ms. Garcia-Plotkin,

Hope you are doing well. Our team had a minor adjustment to the APE for the Riverside Downtown Station Project, thus we are required to send you an updated letter for the purposes of Section 106 consultation. We wanted to make sure you received the updated correspondence, so we are sending you this via email as well as hard copies in the mail.

Please review, and let us know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thank you.

David



David Lewis Capital Projects Manager Project Delivery Riverside County Transportation Commission

951.787.7141 W | 951.787.7970 D 4080 Lemon St. 3rd Floor Riverside, CA 92502 rctc.org

From:	David Lewis
То:	jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov
Cc:	<u>Elisabeth Suh; Gustavo Ouintero; Erik Galloway</u>
Subject:	FW: [EXTERNAL] RCTC RDS - Tribal Consultation
Date:	Monday, March 1, 2021 7:49:48 AM
Attachments:	image001.png image002.png image003.png image004.png image005.png Project Area Map.pdf Project Location Map.pdf Updated APE PD Methodology Memorandum Jan2021.pdf RiversideDowntownStation FTA Tribal Consultation DRAFT 21.02.25 Soboba[3].pdf
Attachments:	image002.png image003.png image004.png image005.png Project Area Map.pdf Project Location Map.pdf

Good morning Mr. Ontiveros,

Hope you are doing well. Our team had a minor adjustment to the APE for the Riverside Downtown Station Project, thus we are required to send you an updated letter for the purposes of Section 106 consultation. We wanted to make sure you received the updated correspondence, so we are sending you this via email as well as hard copies in the mail.

Please review, and let us know if you have any questions or concerns.

Thank you.

David



David Lewis Capital Projects Manager Project Delivery Riverside County Transportation Commission

951.787.7141 W |951.787.7970 D 4080 Lemon St. 3rd Floor Riverside, CA 92502 rctc.org

AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS

TRIBAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION



03-063-2020-001

May 12, 2021

[VIA EMAIL TO:dlewis@rctc.org] Riverside County Transportation Commision Mr. David Lewis PO Box 12008 Riverside, California 92502-2208

Re: RCTC Riverside Downtown Station- Updated APE

Dear Mr. David Lewis,

The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (ACBCI) appreciates your efforts to include the Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements project. The project area is not located within the boundaries of the ACBCI Reservation. However, it is within the Tribe's Traditional Use Area. For this reason, the ACBCI THPO requests the following:

*At this time ACBCI has no comments, but please continue to provide our office with updates as the project progresses. Also, please inform our office if there are changes to the scope of this project.

Again, the Agua Caliente appreciates your interest in our cultural heritage. If you have questions or require additional information, please call me at (760)699-6956. You may also email me at ACBCI-THPO@aguacaliente.net.

Cordially,

The-

Lacy Padilla Archaeologist Tribal Historic Preservation Office AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS

Section 106 Consultation

Section 106 Consultation Native American Consultation



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Ms. Patricia Garcia-Plotkin Director 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs, CA, 92264

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Garcia-Plotkin,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

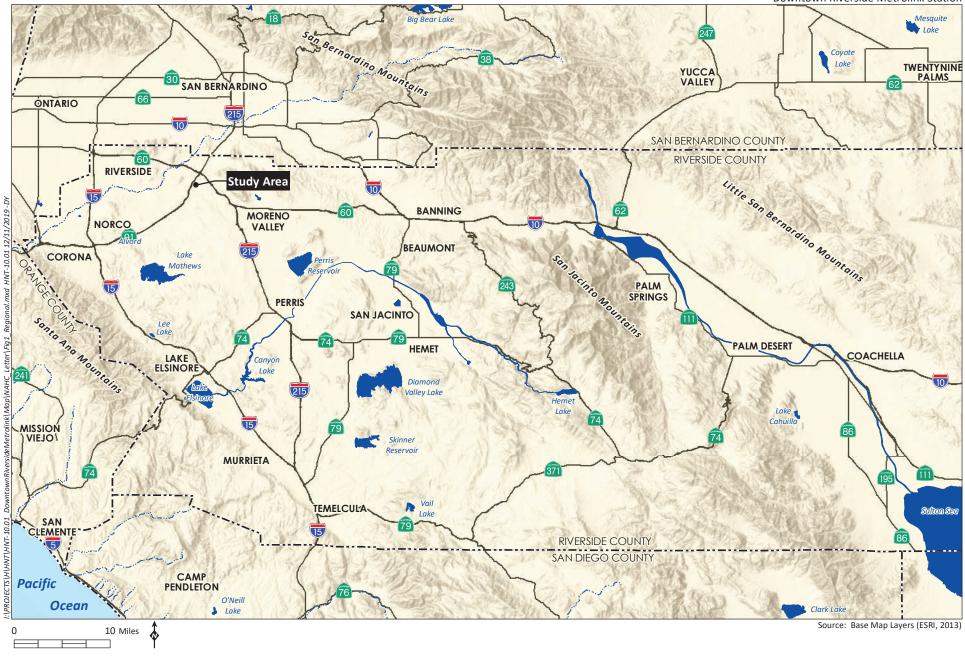
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

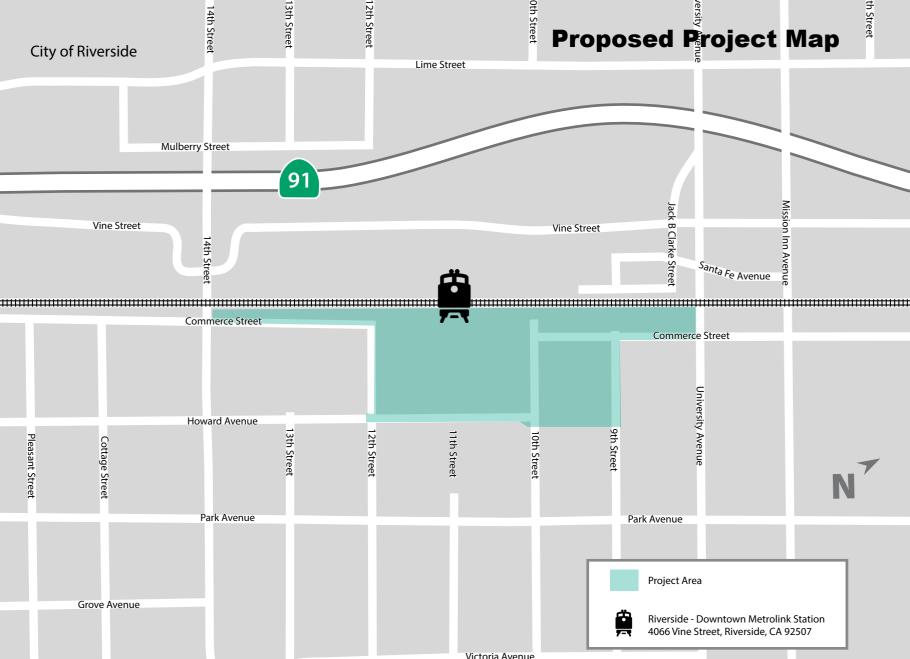
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

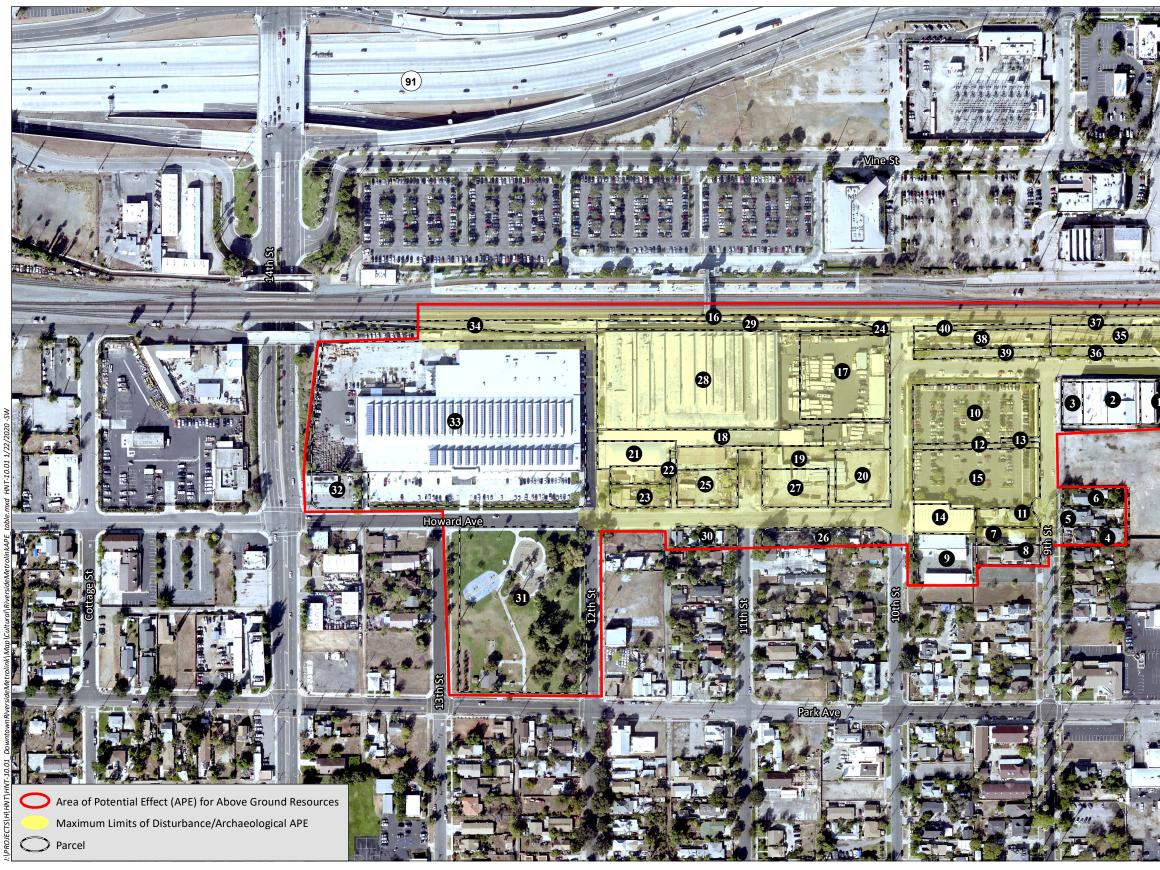


HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	SE 1 4	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration

April 3, 2020

Ms. Amanda Vance Chairperson P.O. Box 846 Coachella, CA, 92236 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Vance,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

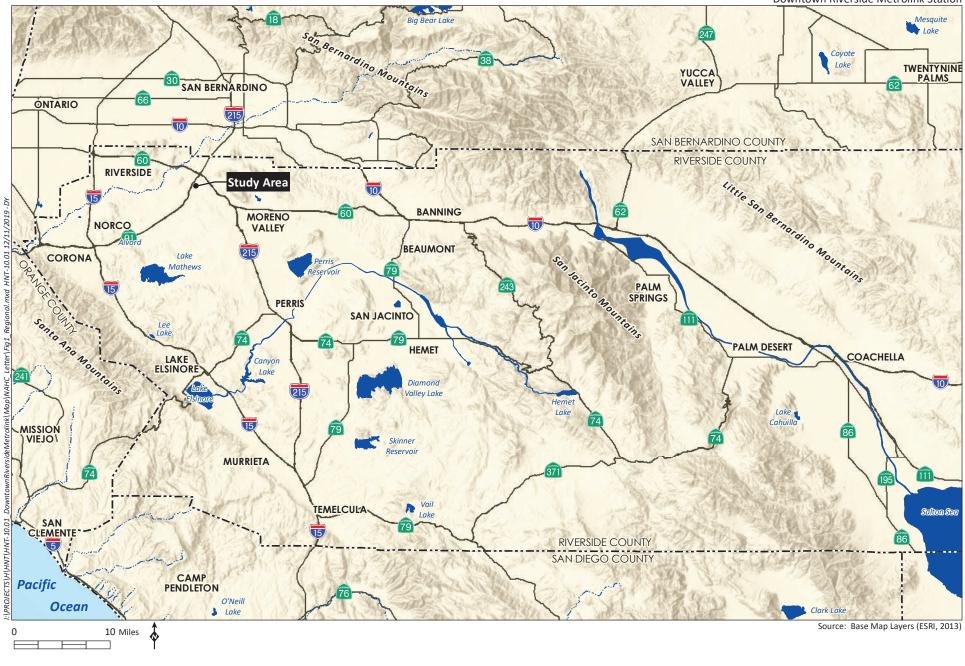
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

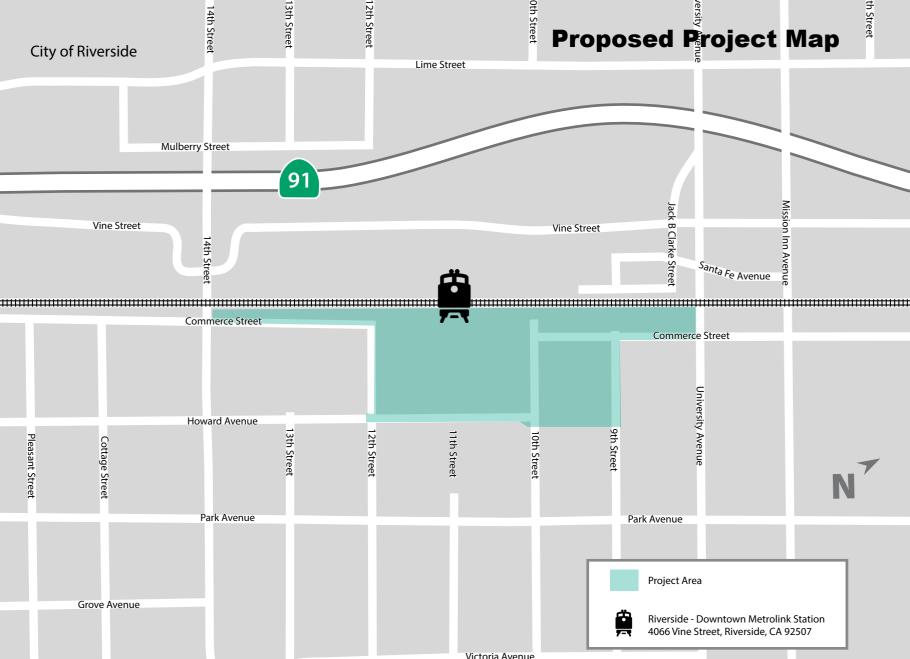


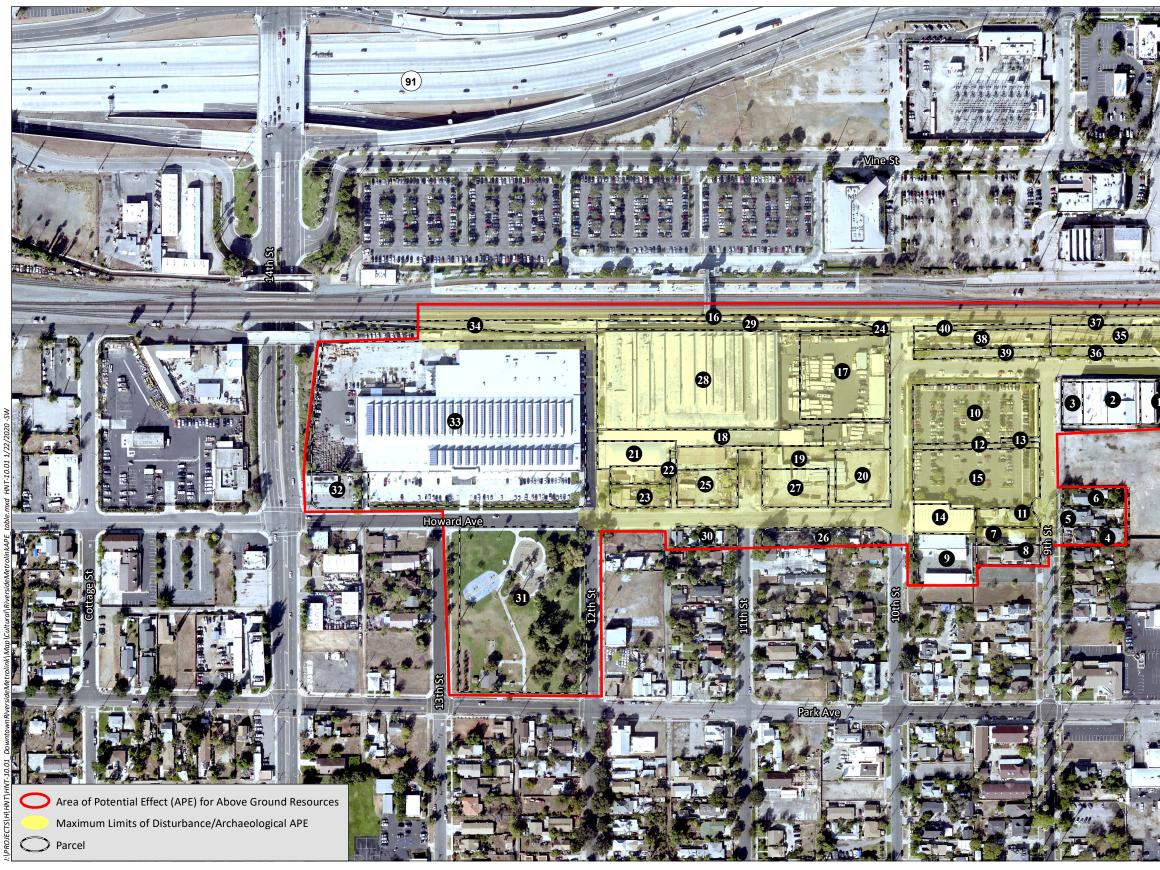
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration

April 3, 2020

Mr. Doug Welmas Chairperson 84-245 Indio Springs Parkway Indio, CA, 92203

REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Welmas,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

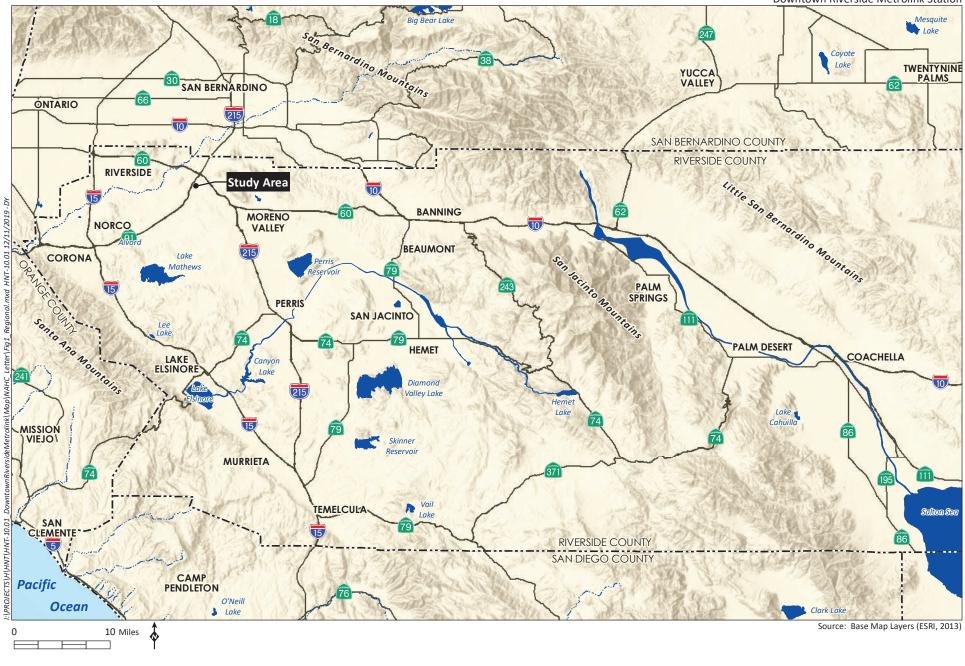
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

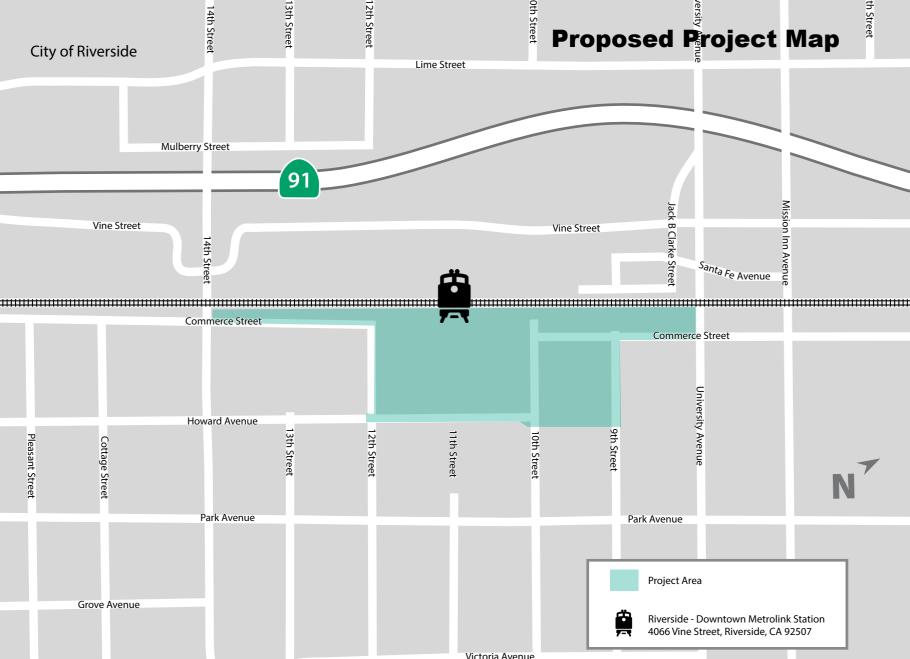


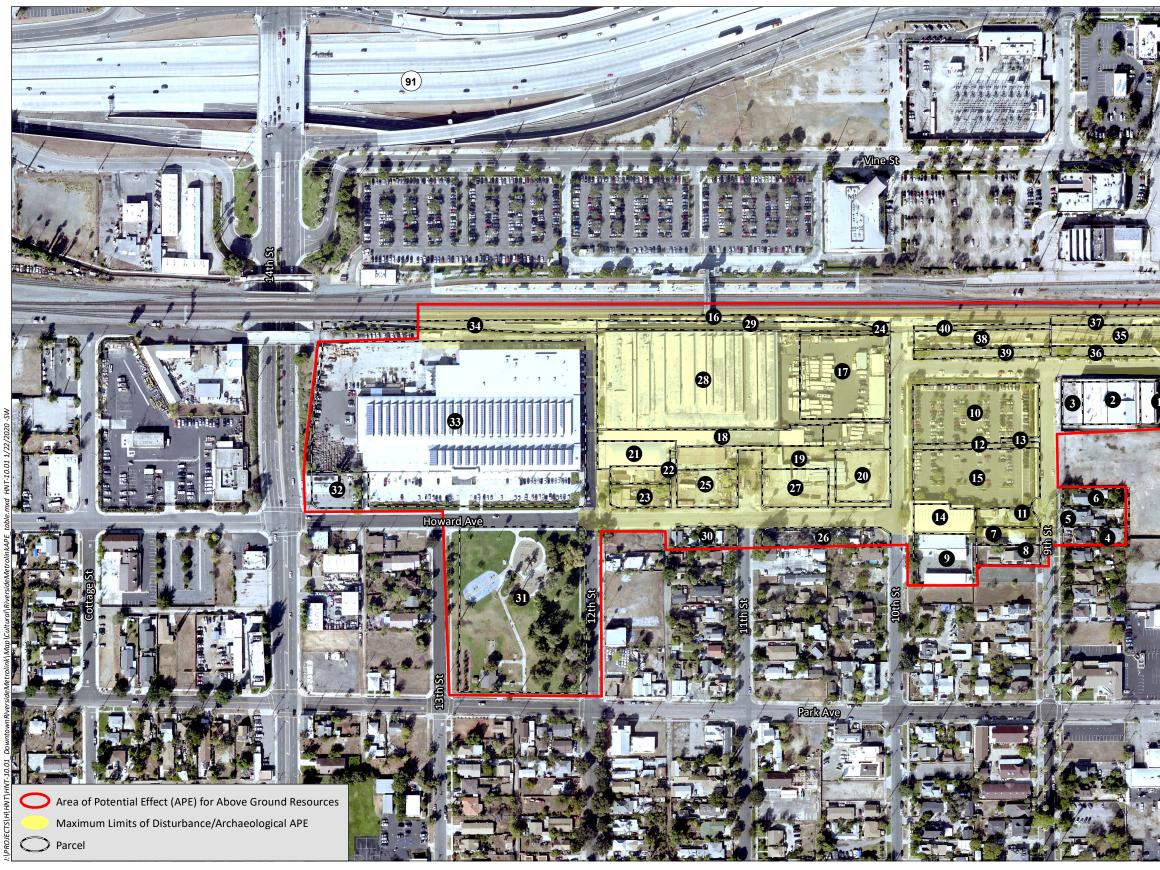
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration

April 3, 2020

Mr. Daniel Salgado Chairperson 52701 U.S Highway 371 Anza, CA, 92539 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Salgado,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

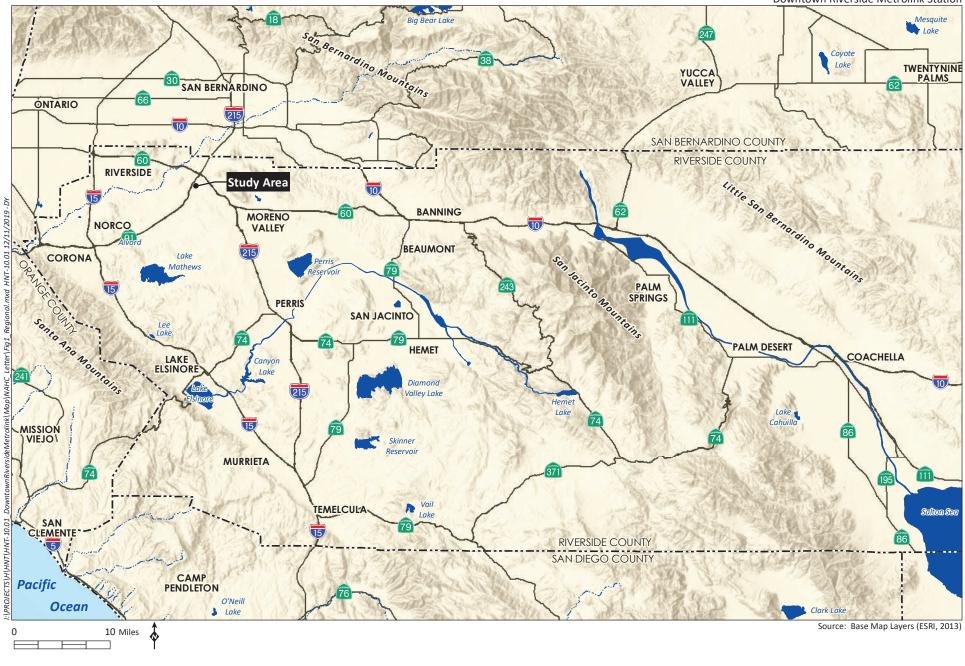
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

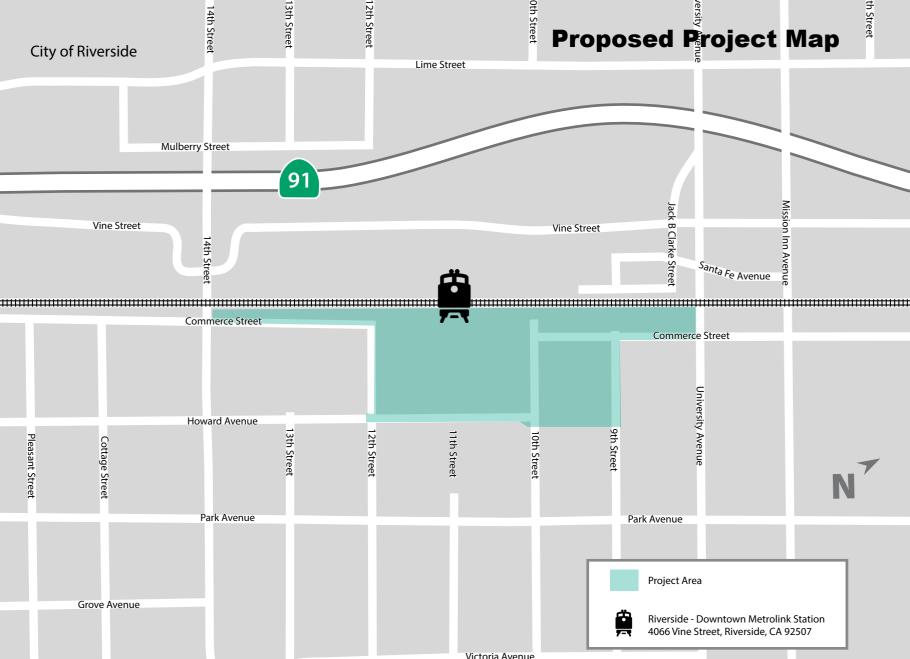


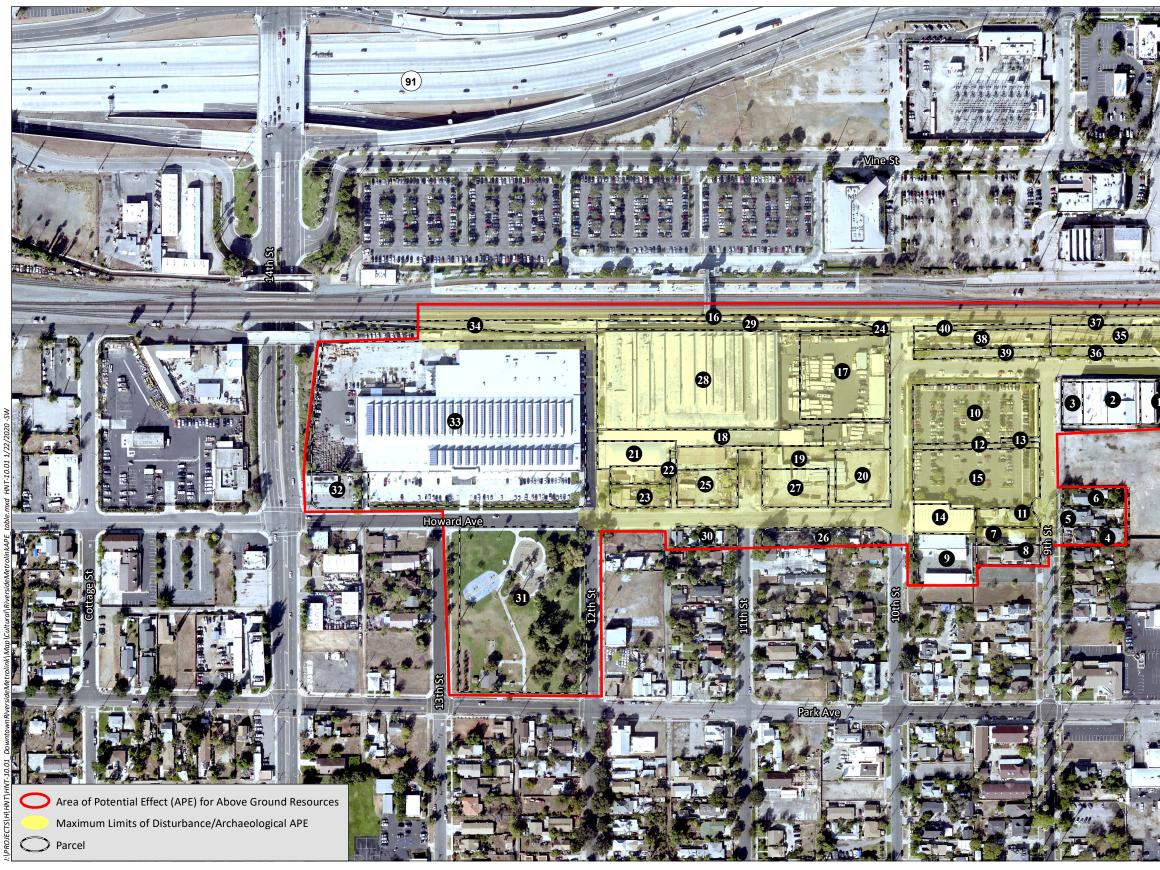
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	atter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A CAL	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration

April 3, 2020

Mr. Andrew Salas Chairperson P.O. Box 393 Covina, CA, 91723 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Salas,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

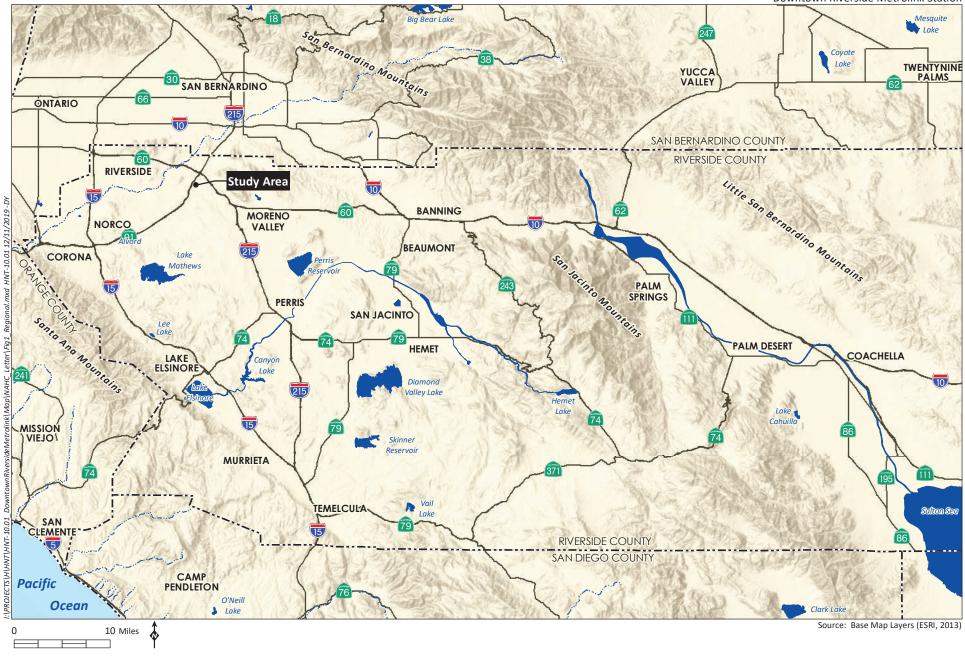
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

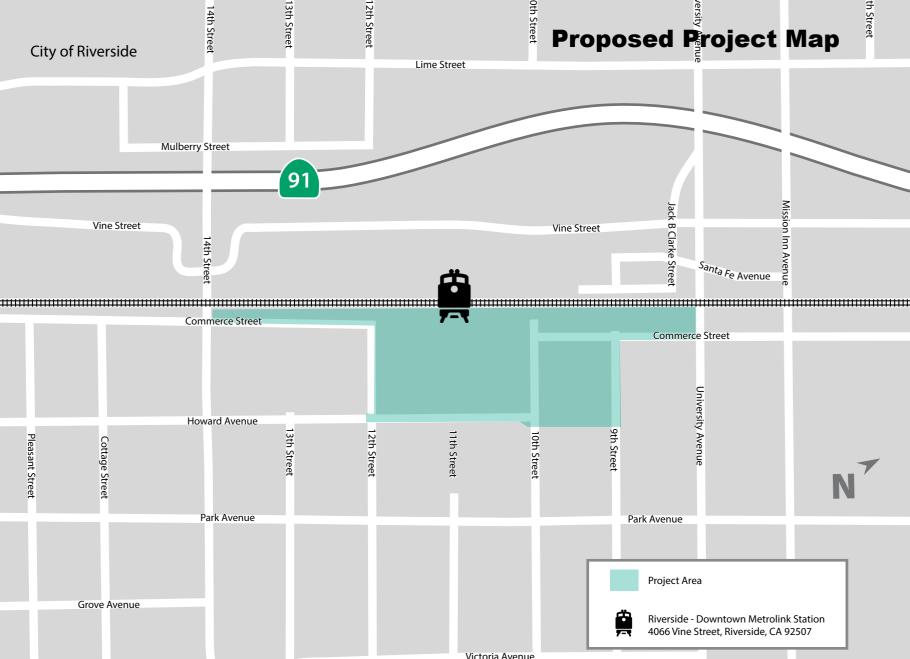
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

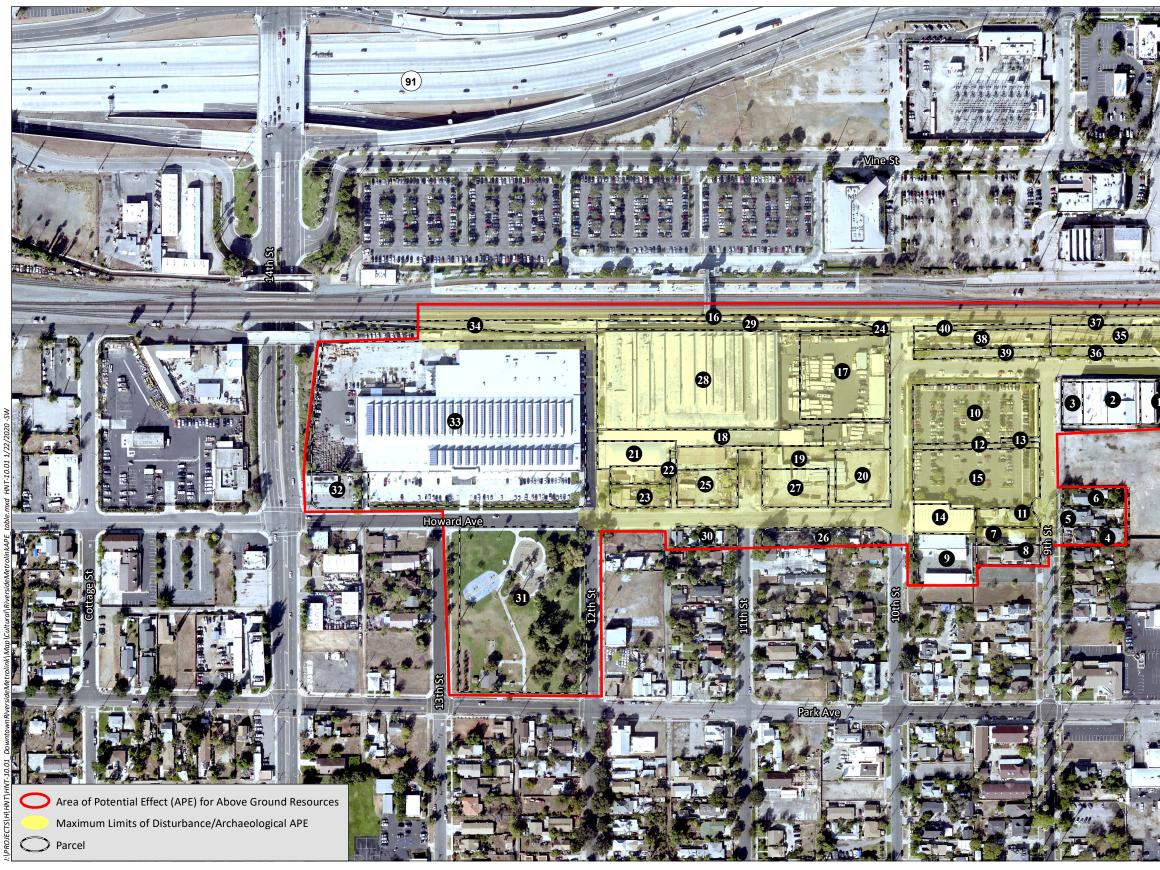


HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Robert Dorame Chairperson P.O. Box 490 Bellflower, CA, 90707 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Dorame,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

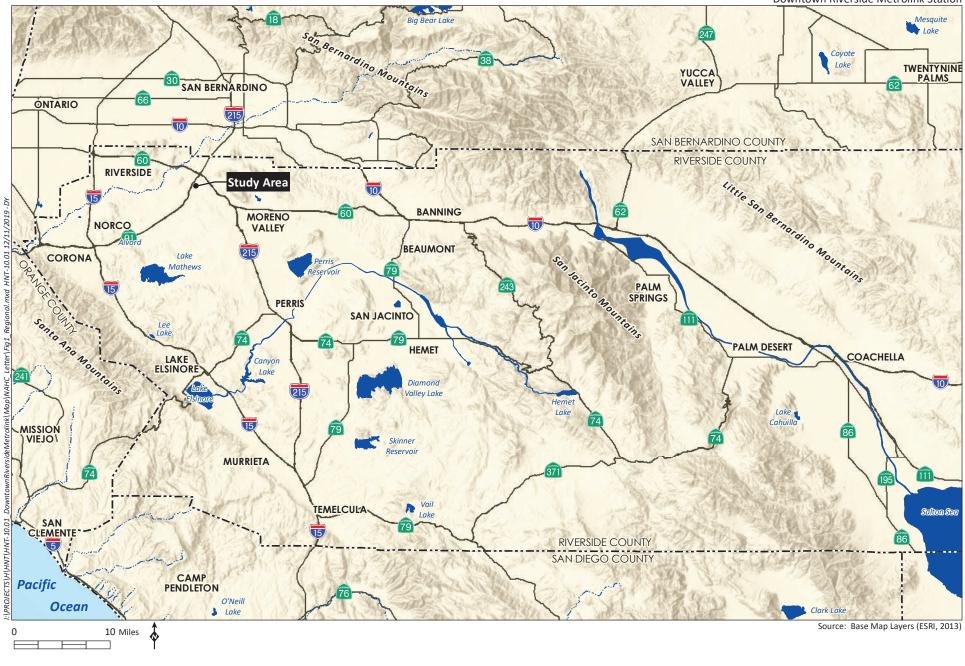
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

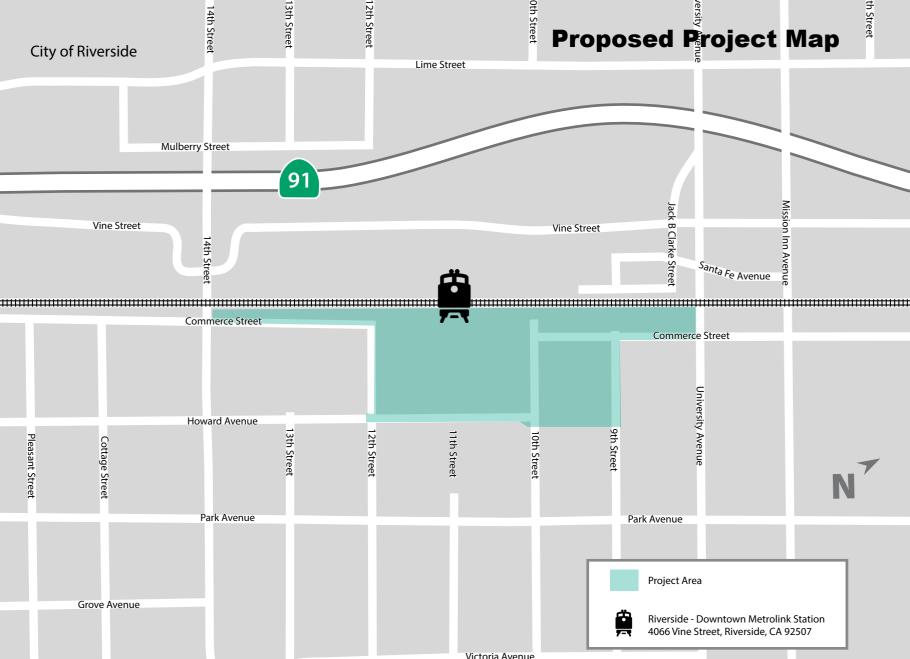
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

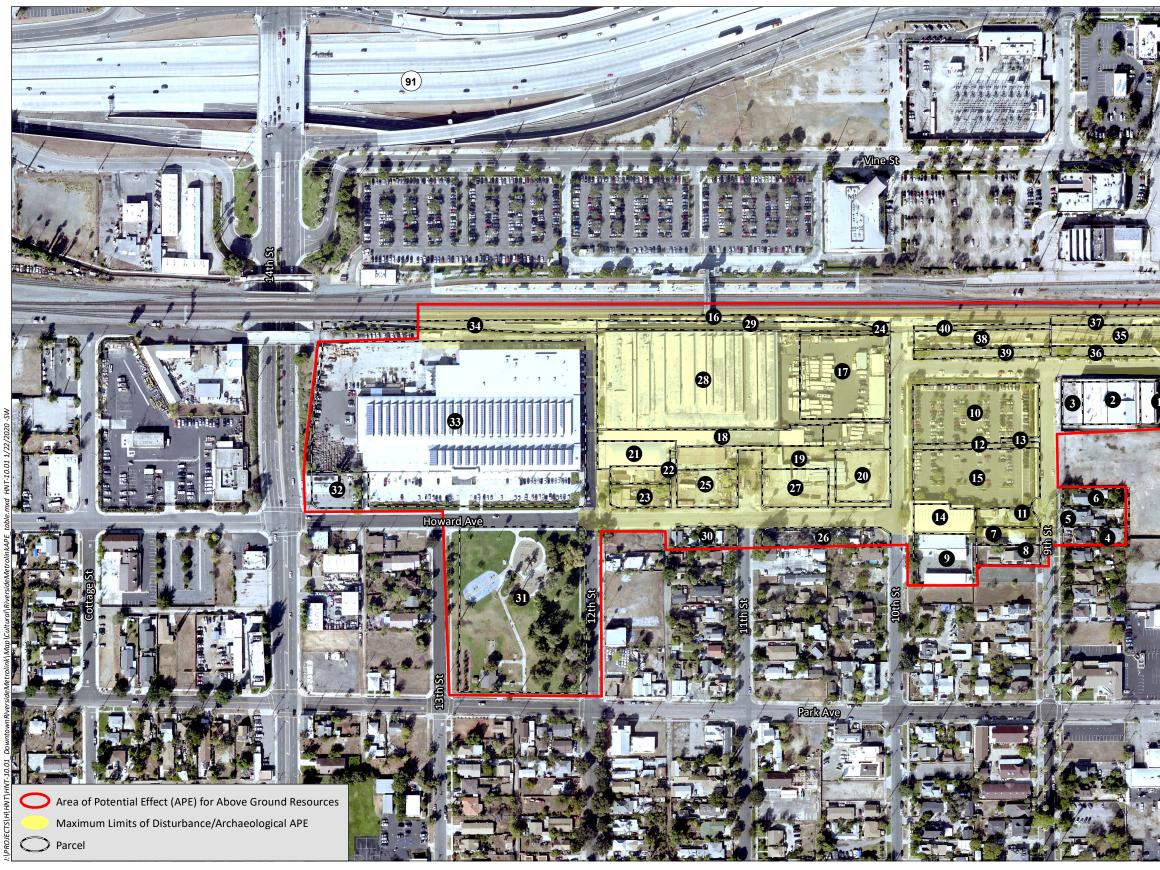


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Sandonne Goad Chairperson 106 ¹/₂ Judge John Aiso Street #231 Los Angeles, CA, 90012

90 7th Street Arizona, California, Suite 15-300 Hawaii, Nevada, Guam 415-734-9490 American Samoa. Northern Mariana Islands

REGION IX

Suite 440 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701

888 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside – Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Goad,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

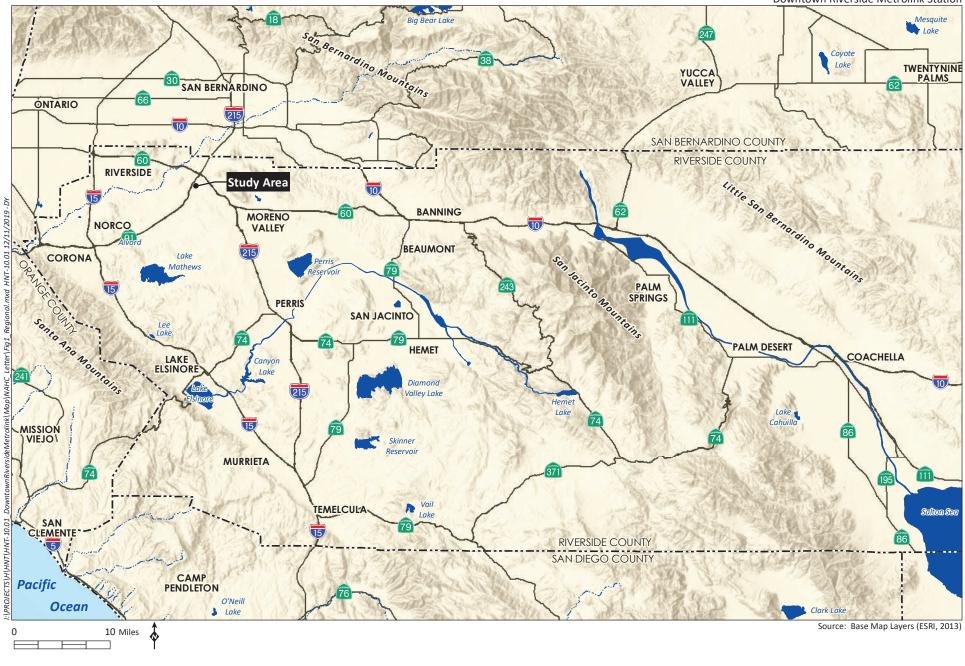
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

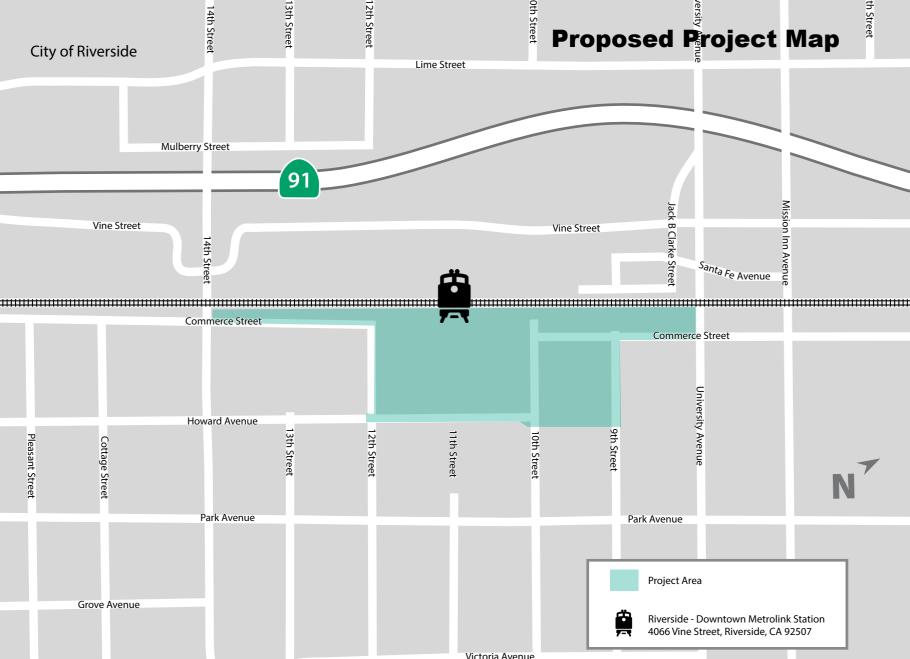
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

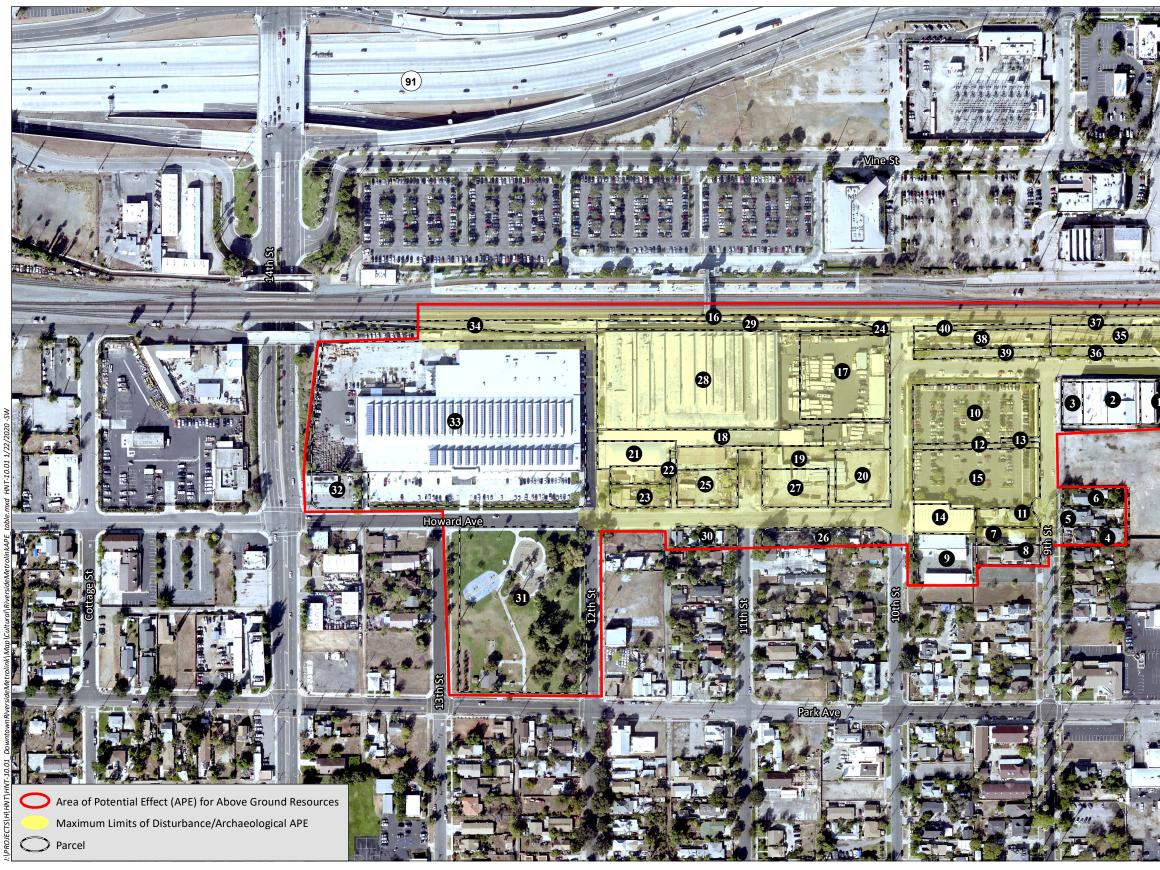


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	atter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS	A State	
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Charles Alvarez 23454 Vanowen Street West Hills, CA 91307 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Alvarez,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

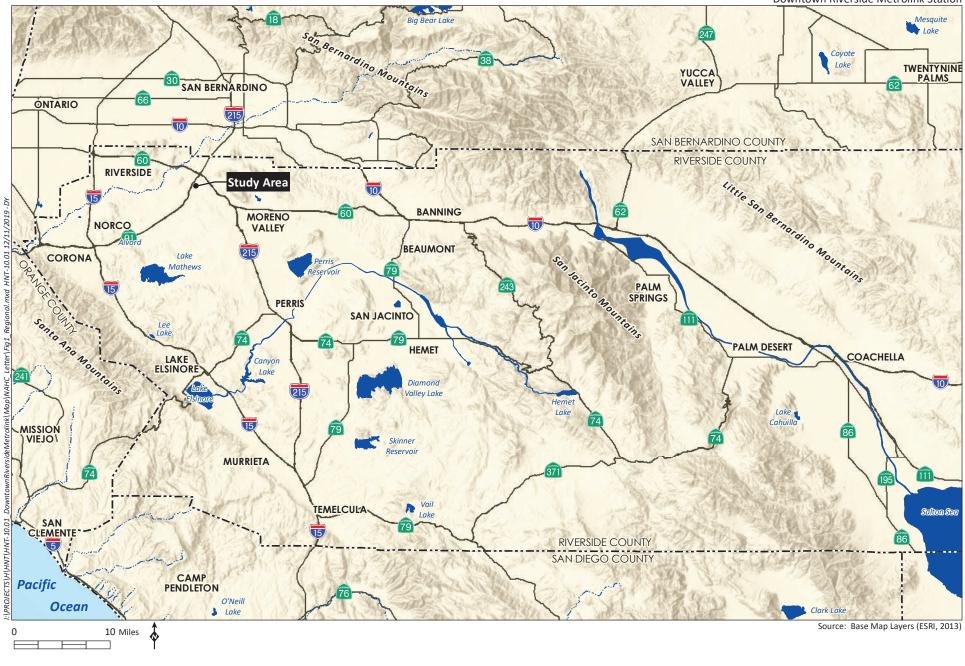
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

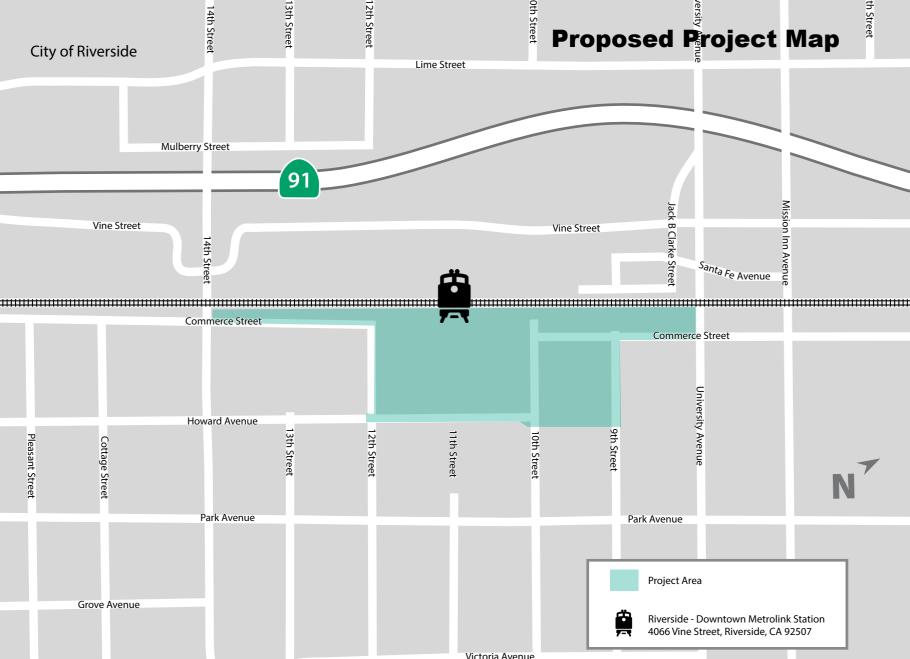
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

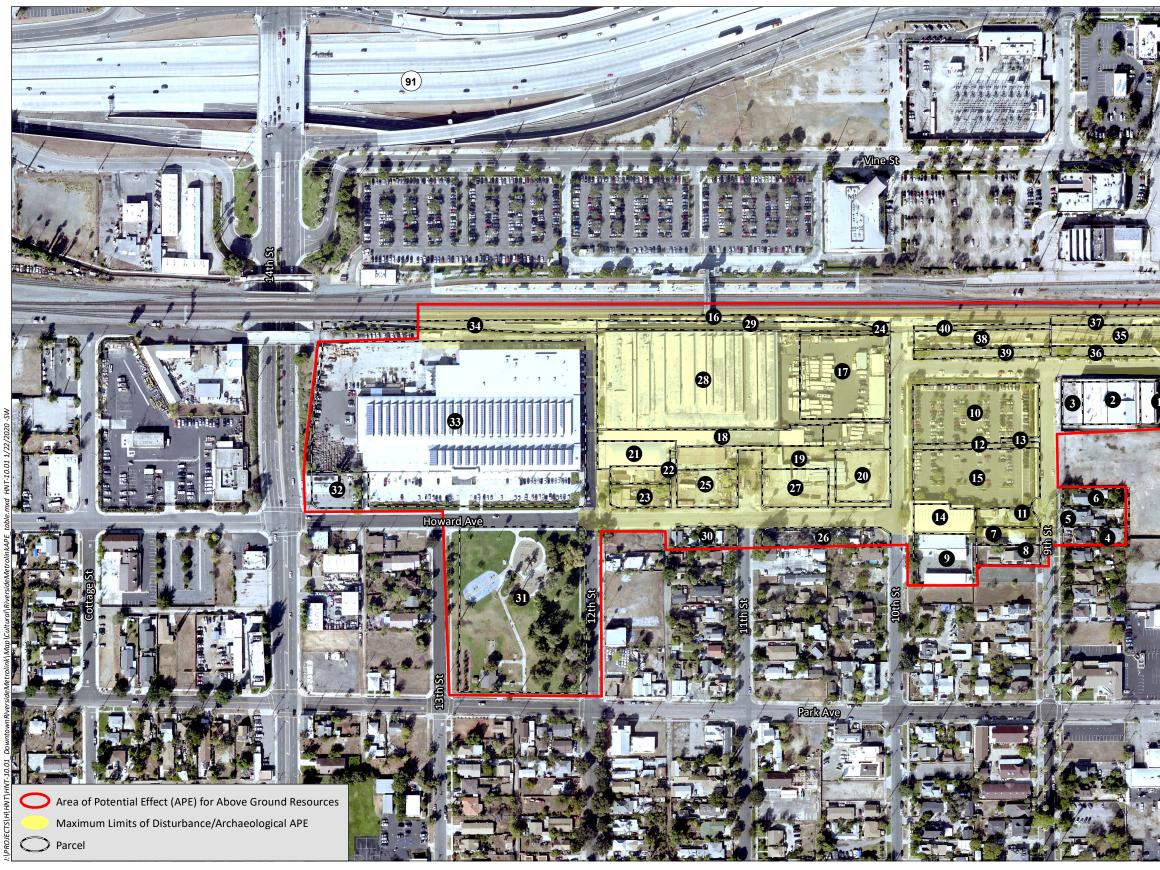


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A CAL	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Anthony Morales Chairperson P.O. Box 693 San Gabriel, CA, 91778 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Morales,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

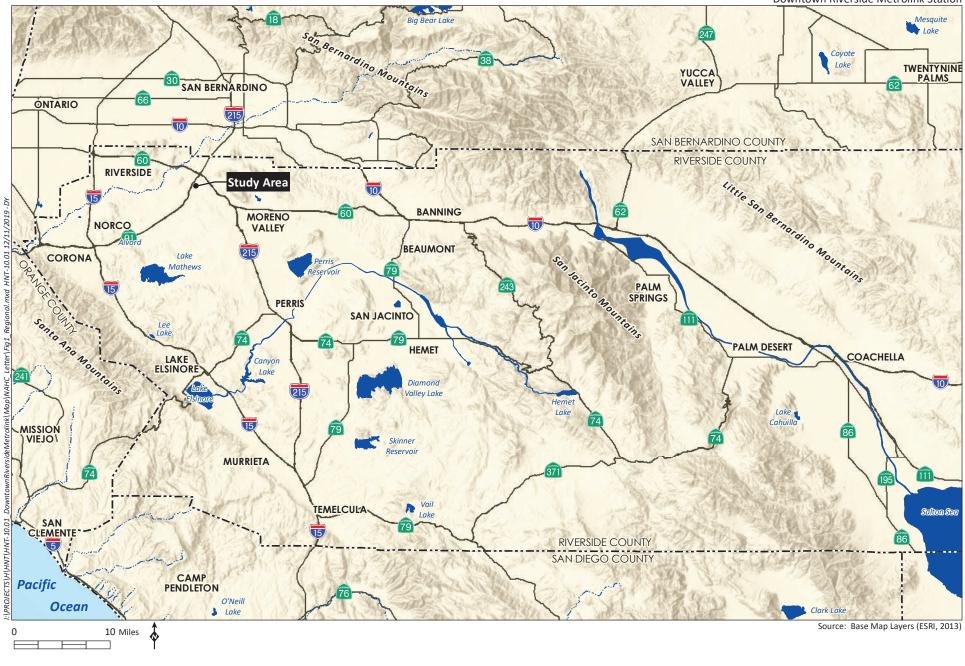
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

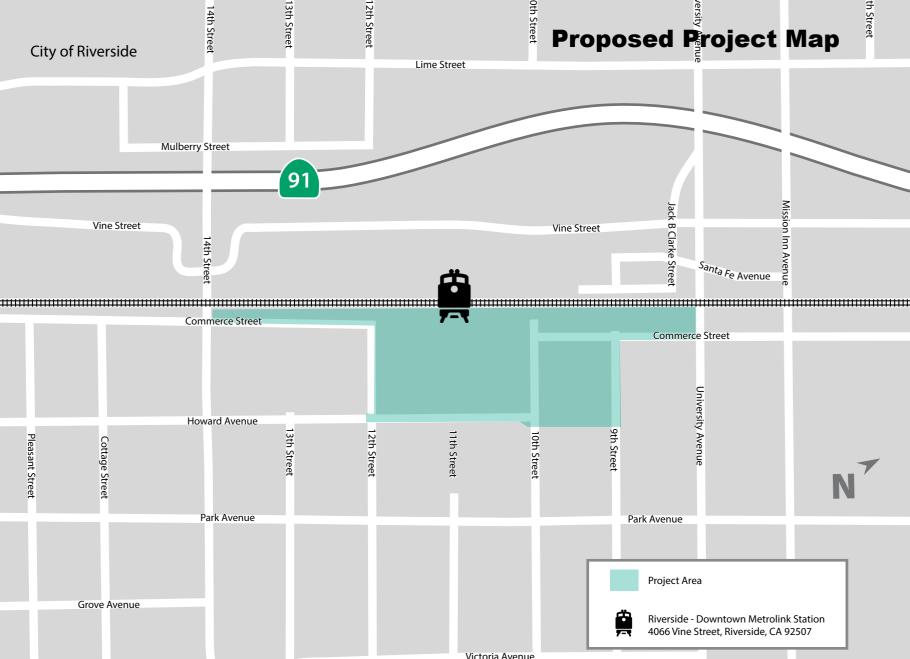
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

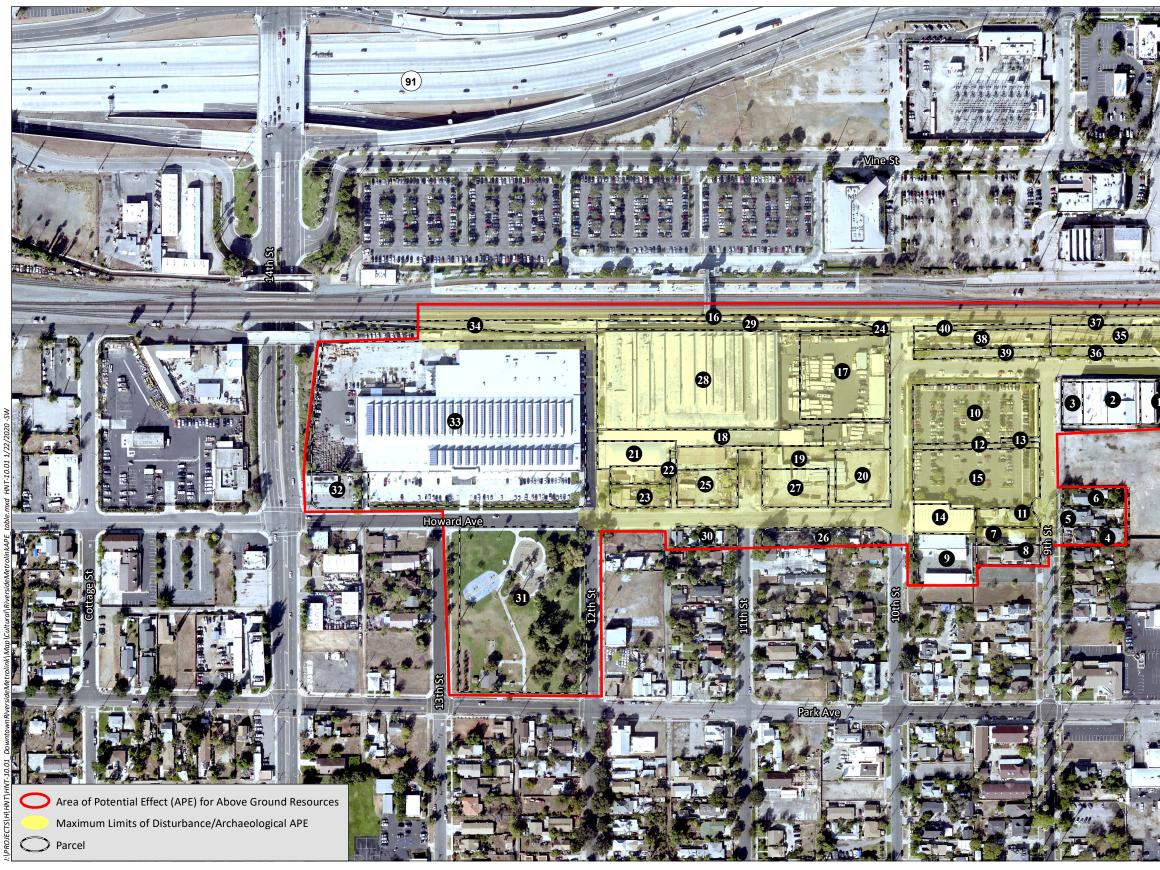


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	SE 1 4	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Shane Chapparosa Chairperson P.O. Box 189 Warner Springs, CA, 92086

REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Chapparosa,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

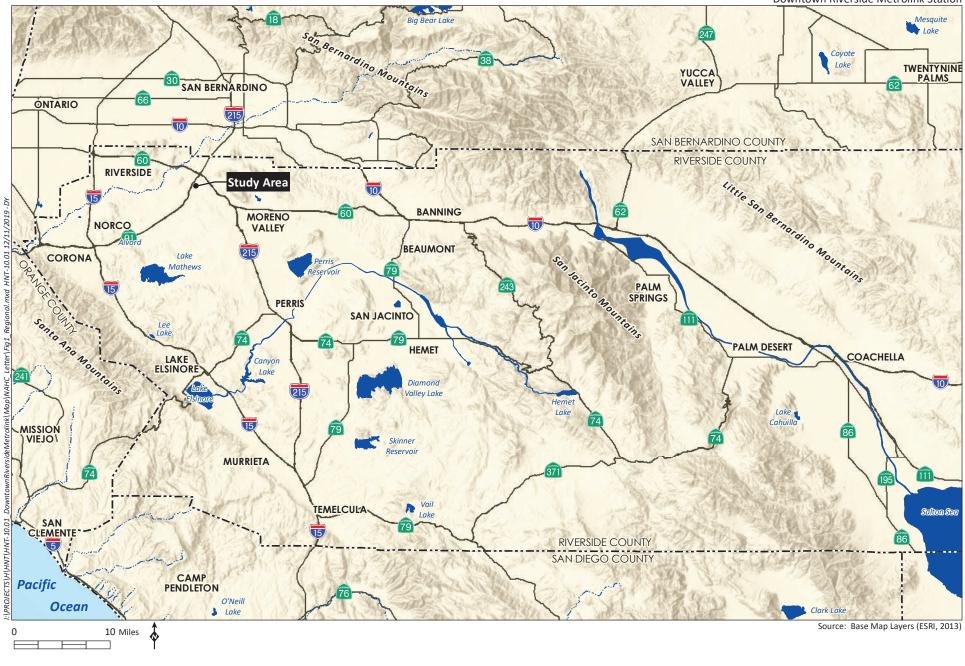
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

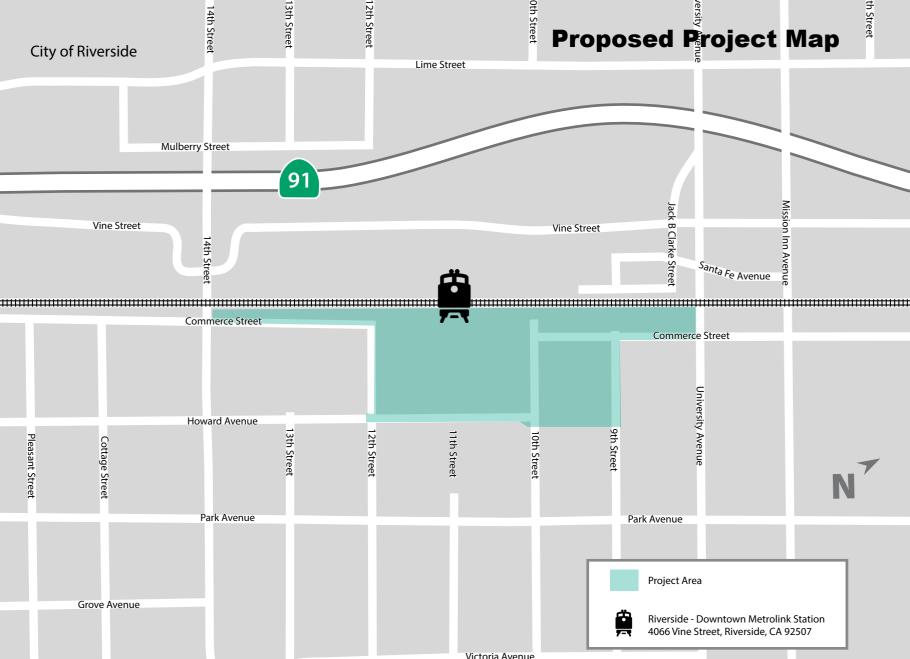
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

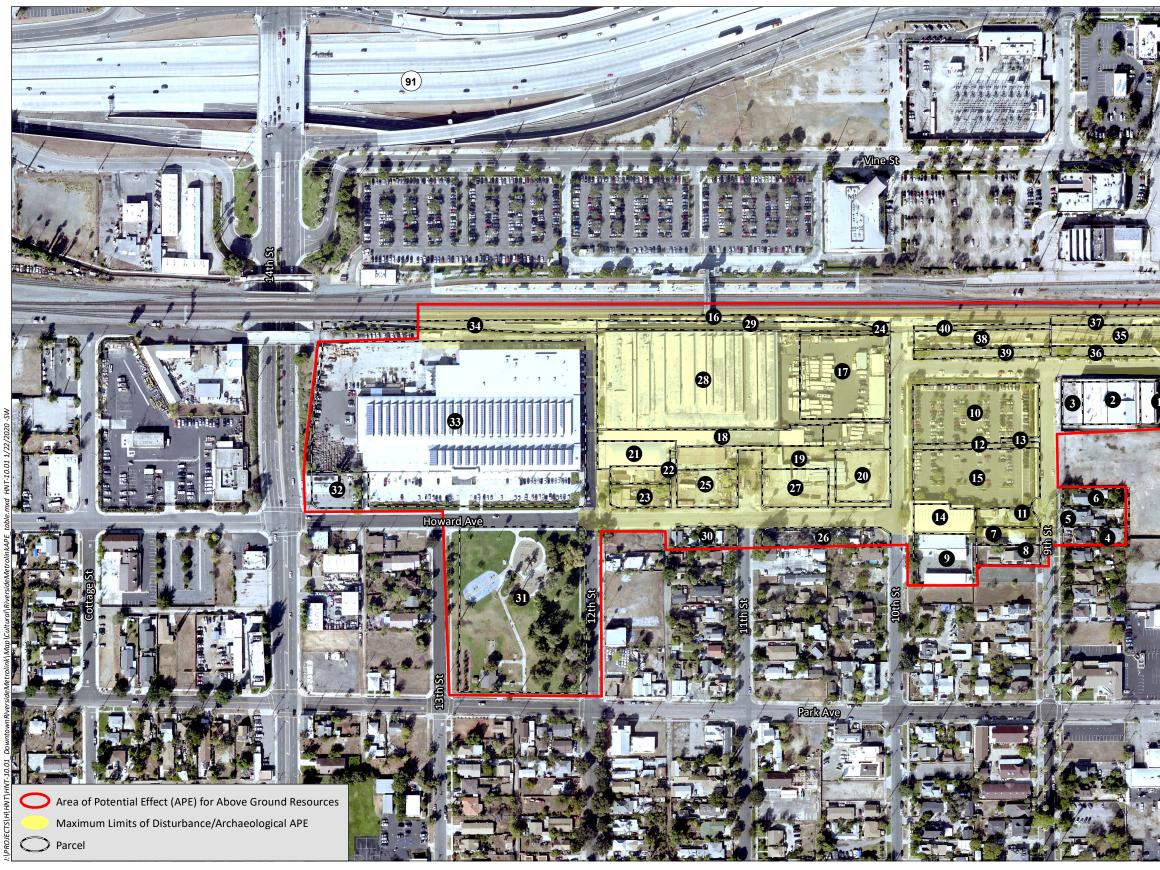


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Ms. Denise Torres Cultural Resources Manager 12700 Pumarra Road Banning, CA, 92220

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Torres,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

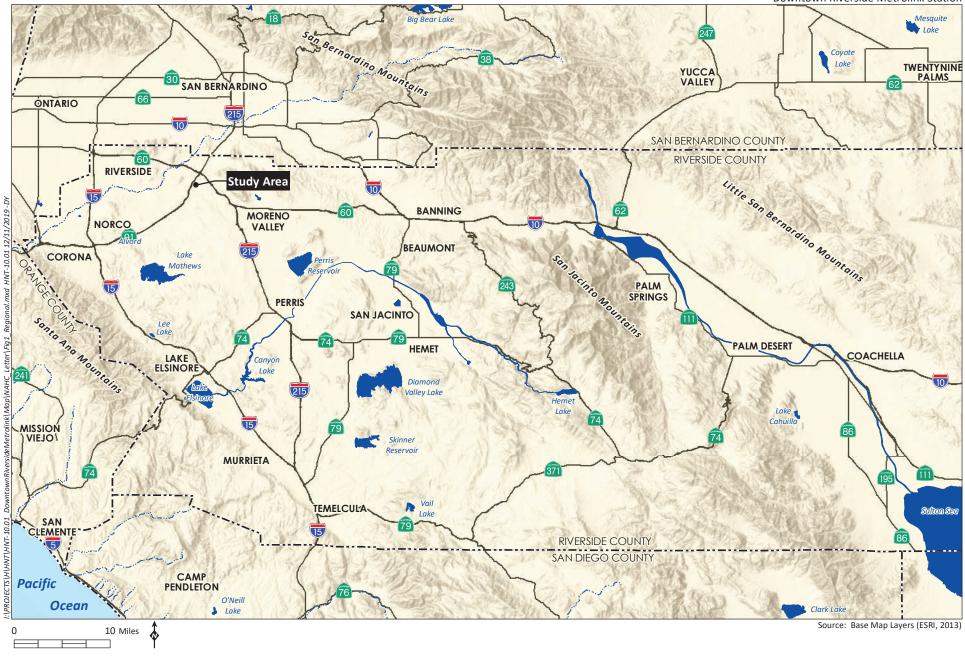
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

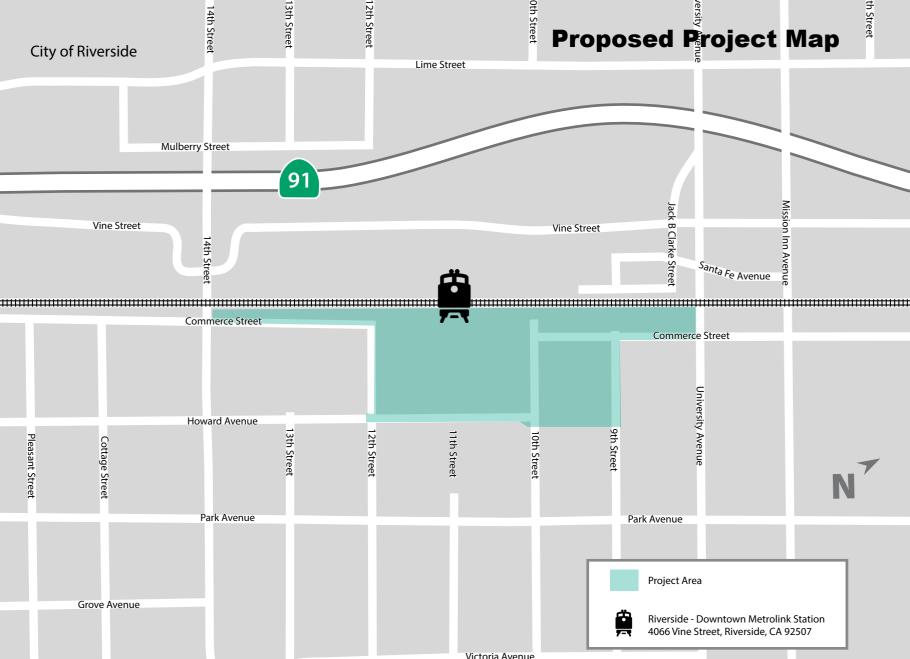
Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

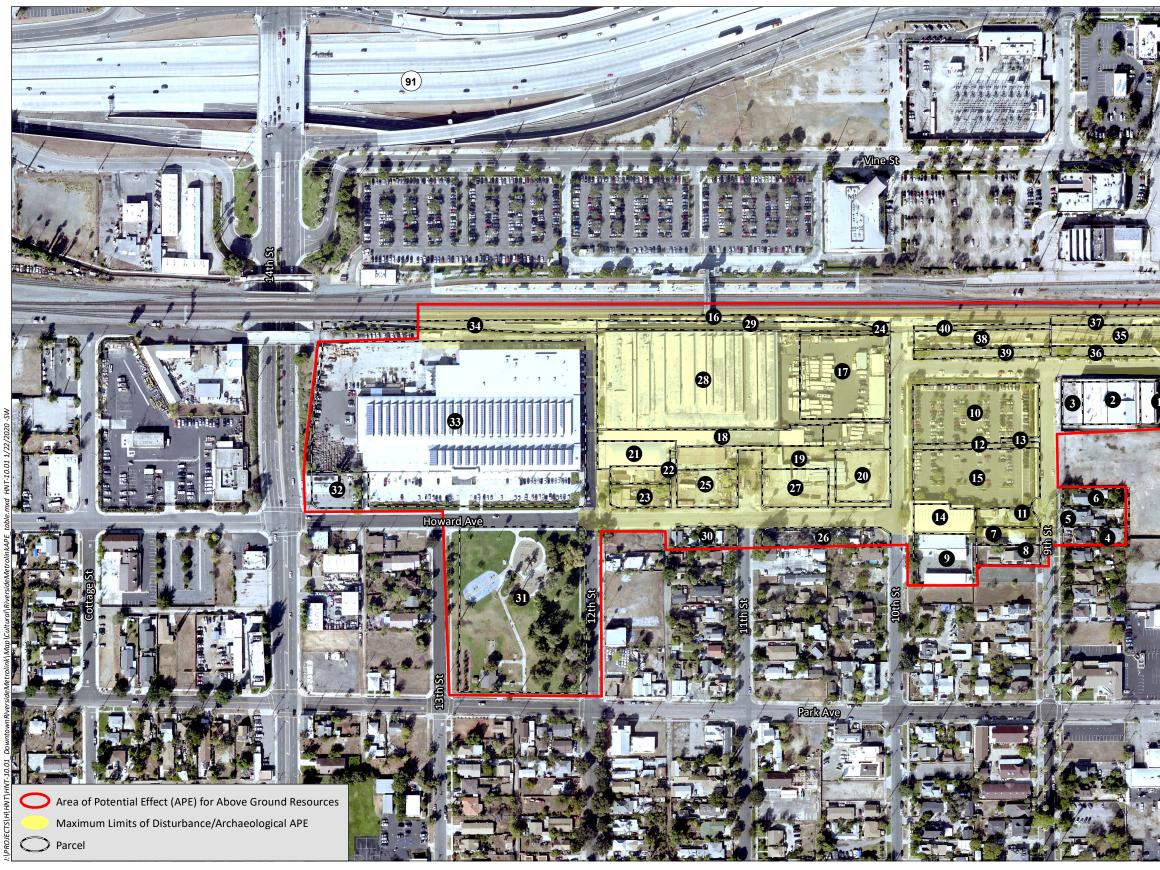
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station



Environmental Planning

Regional Location





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Mr. Paul Macarro Cultural Resources Coordinator P.O.Box 1477 Temecula, CA, 92593

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Macarro,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

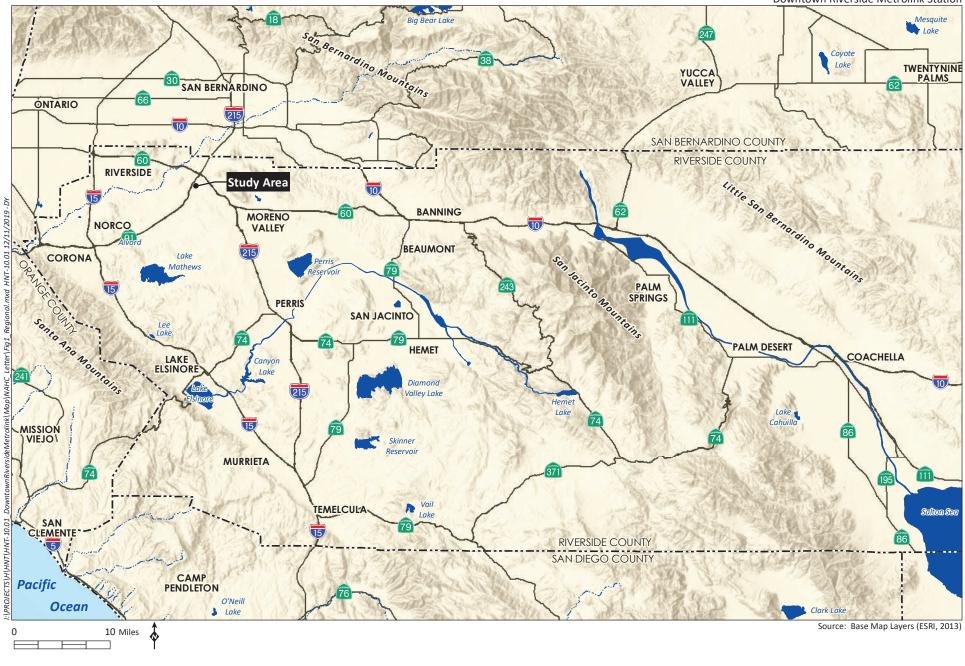
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

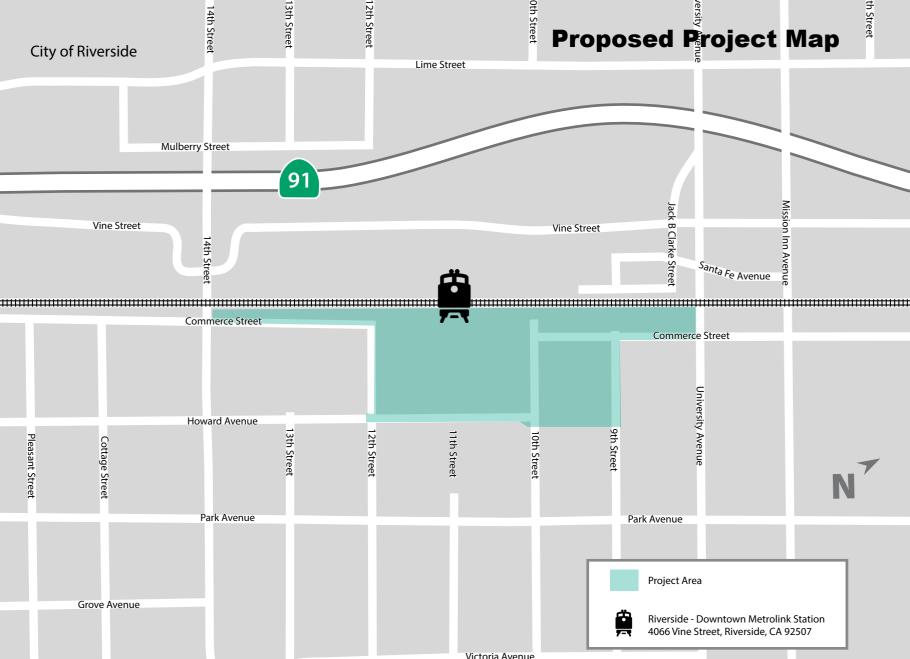
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

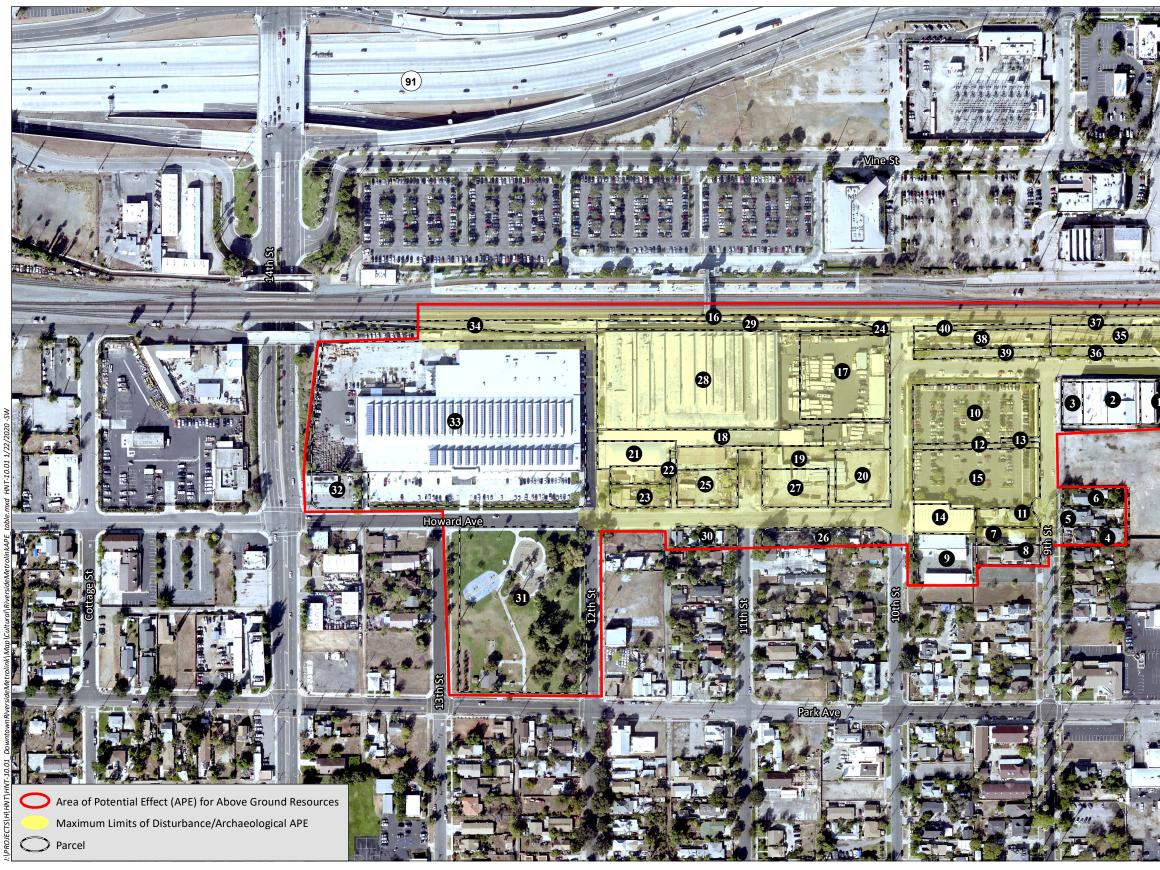


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Joseph Hamilton Chairperson P.O.Box 391670 Anza, CA, 92539 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Hamilton,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

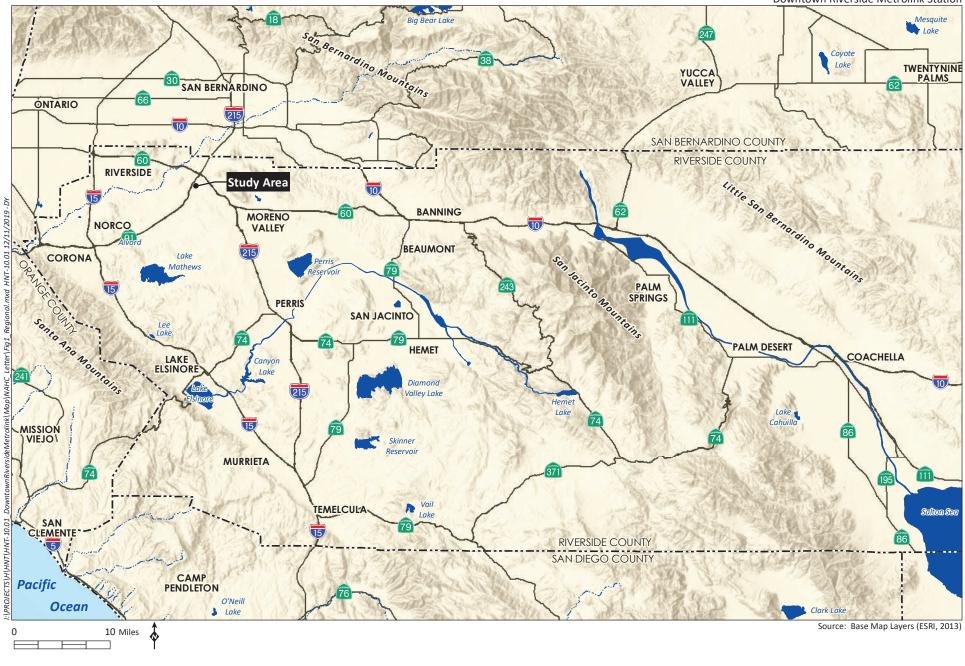
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

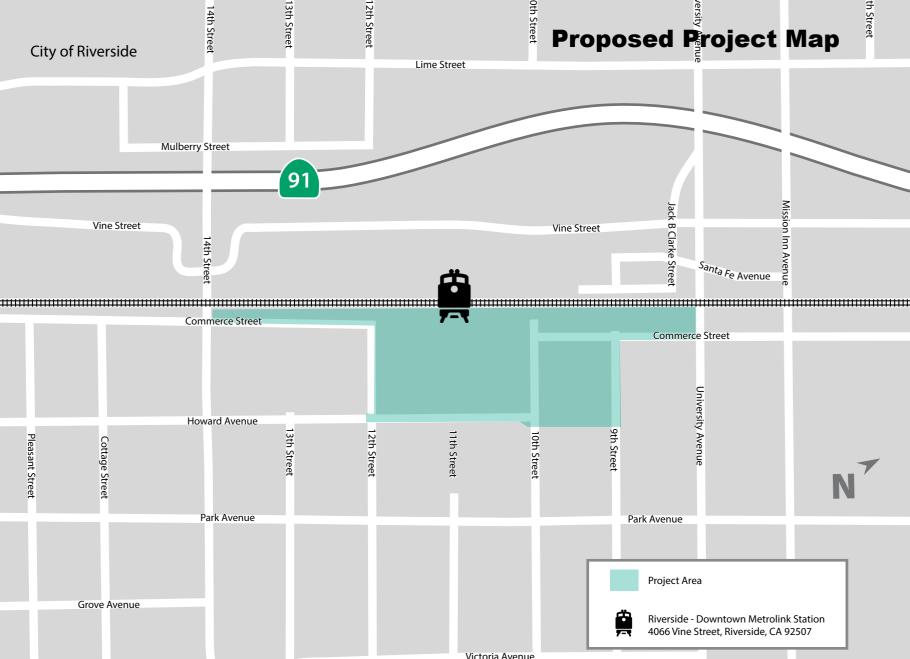
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

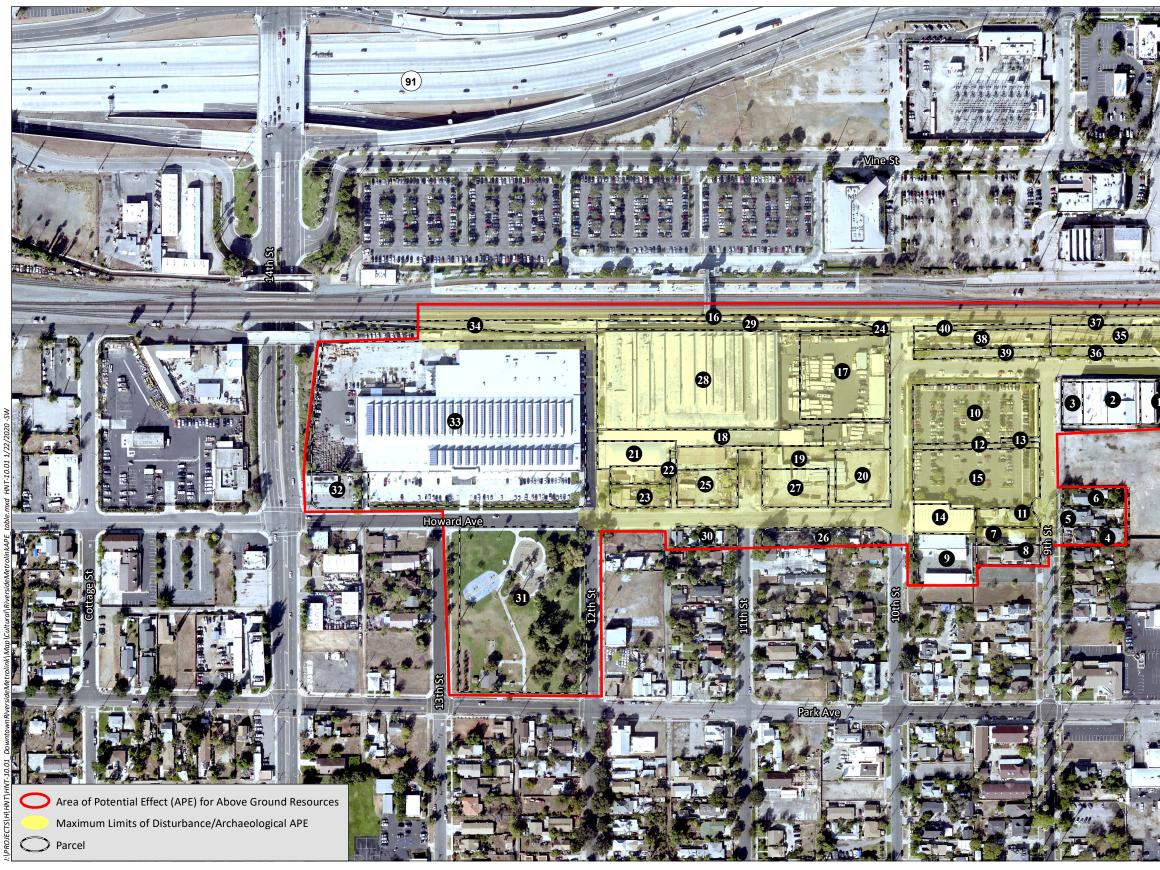


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	atter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS	A State	
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Ms. Donna Yocum Chairperson P.O.Box 221838 Newhall, CA, 91322 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Yocum,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

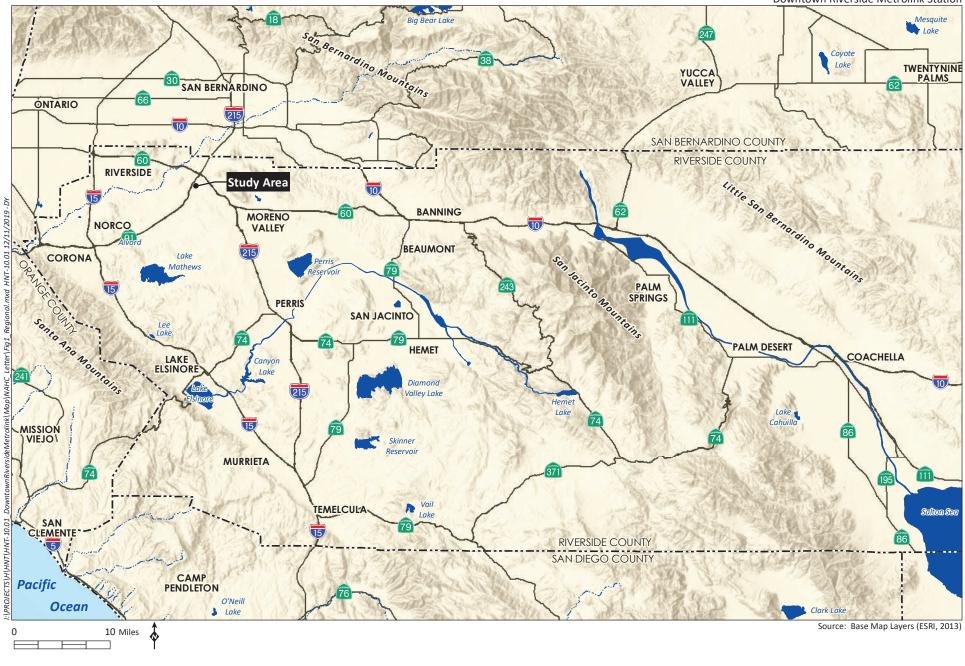
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

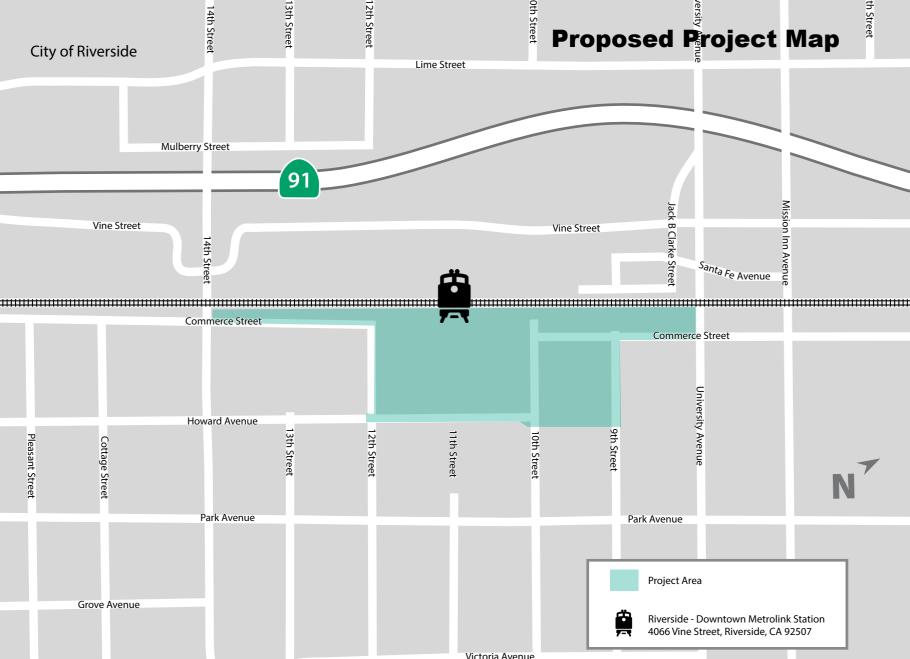
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

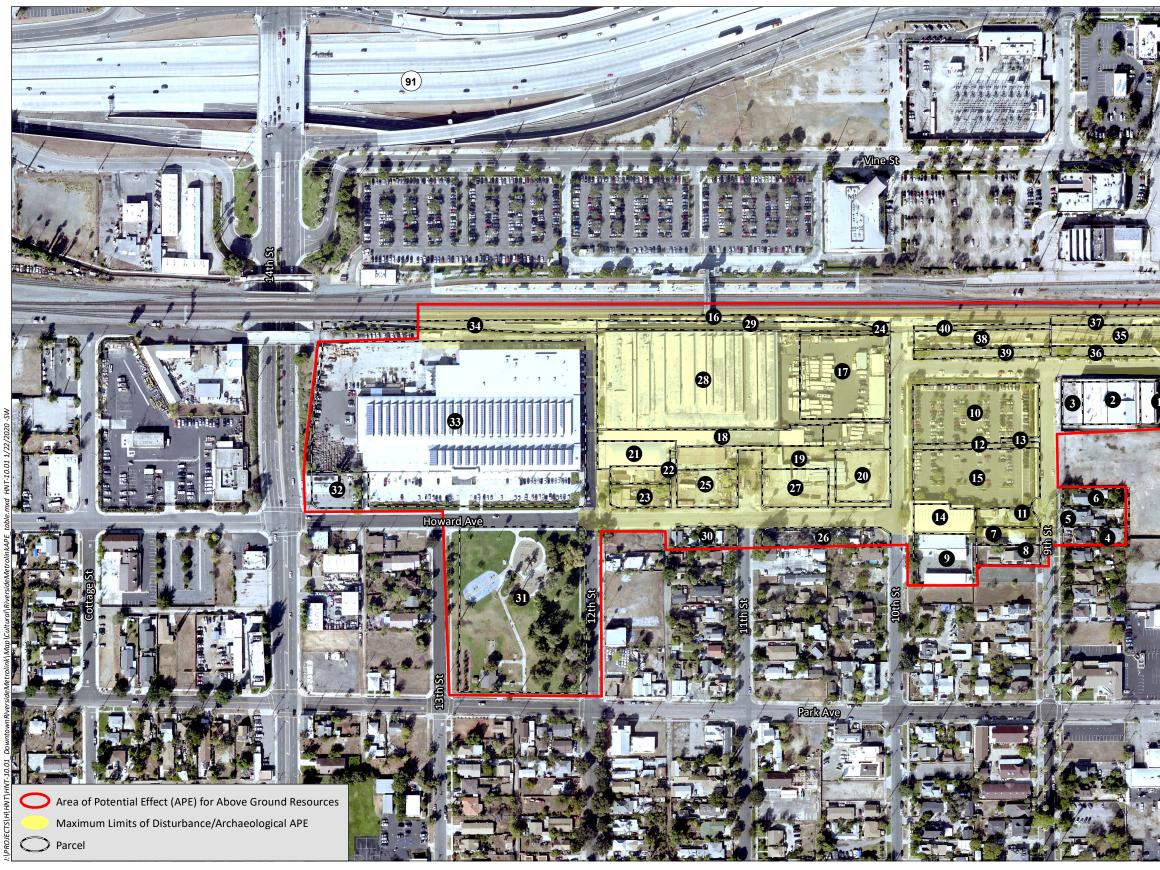


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A CAL	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Ms. Jessica Mauck Director of Cultural Resources Management 26569 Community Center Drive Highland, CA, 92346

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Mauck,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

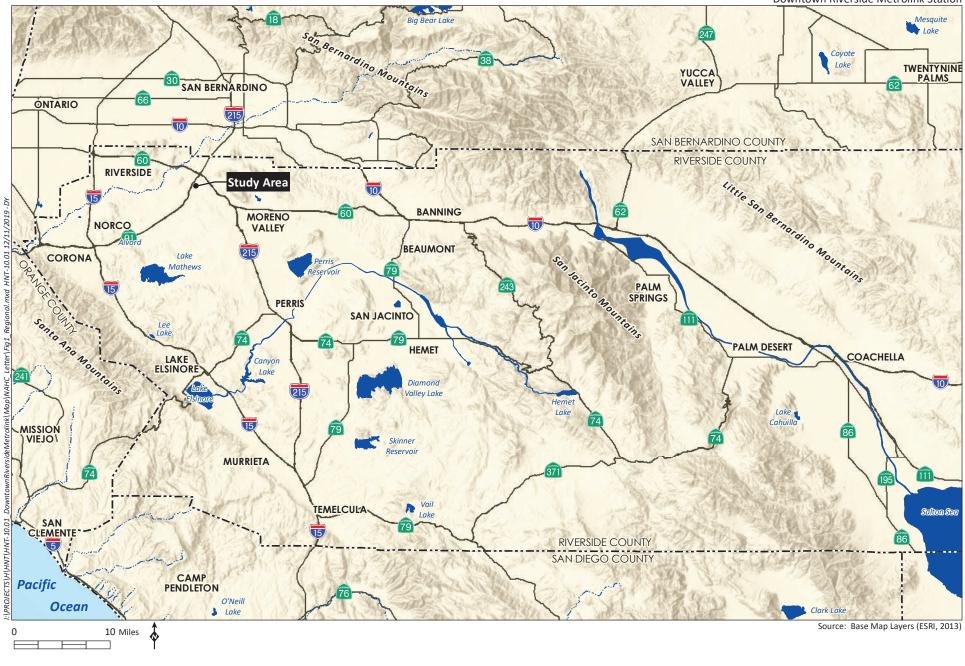
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

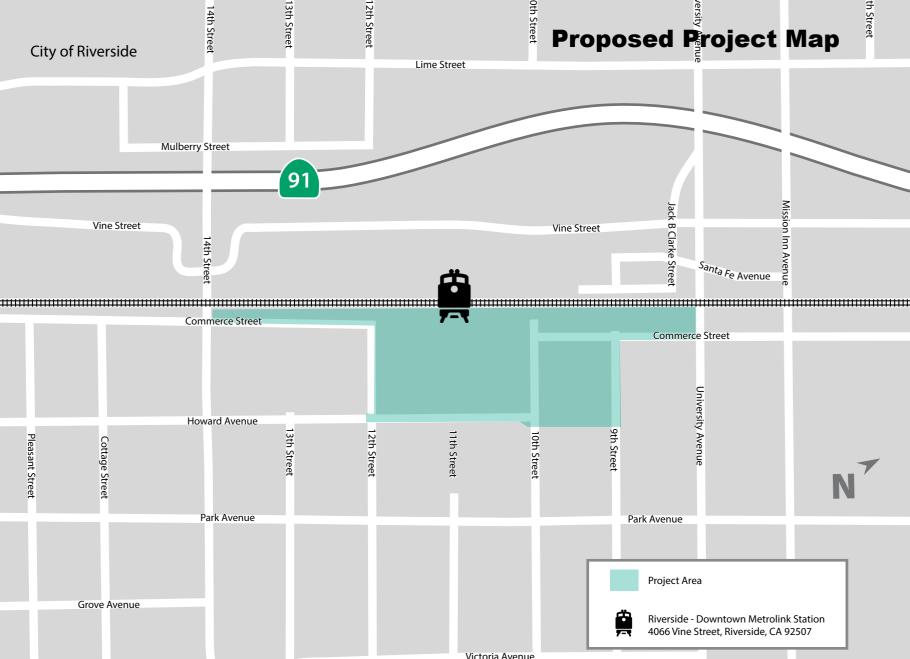
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

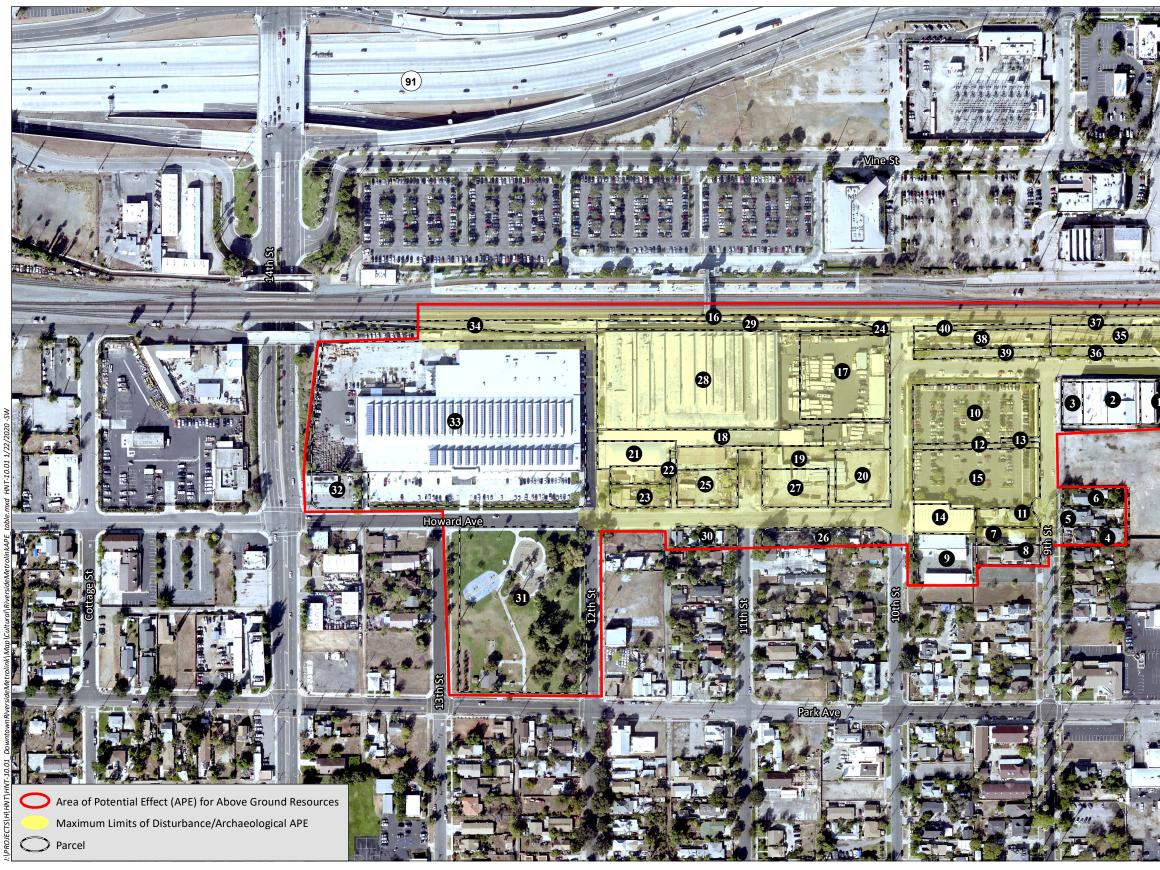


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	SE 1 4	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a contra a seconda de la s	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Ms. Mercedes Estrada Chairperson P.O. Box 391820 Anza, CA, 92539 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Estrada,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

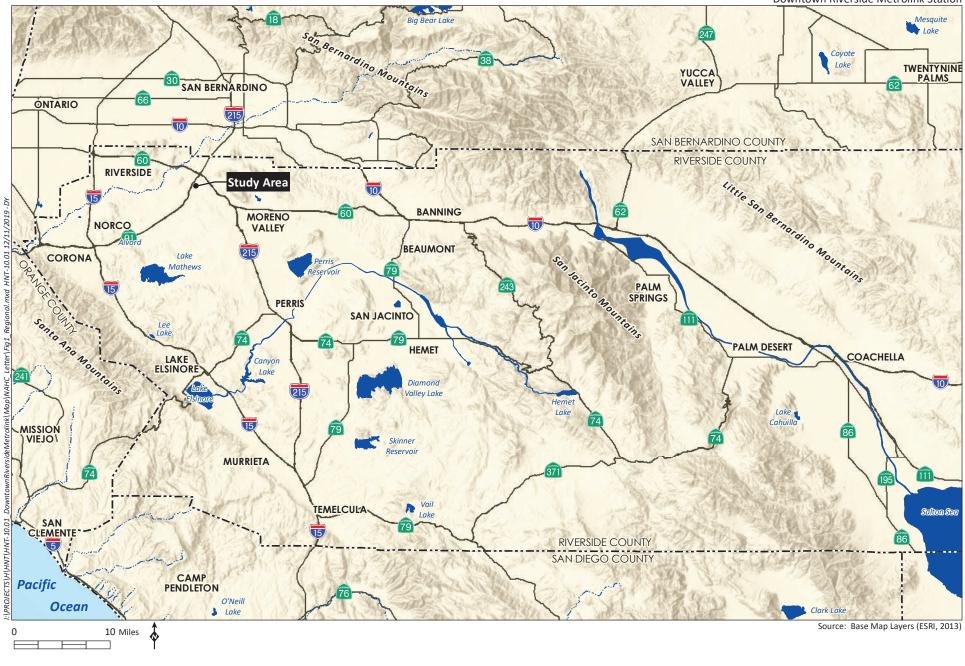
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

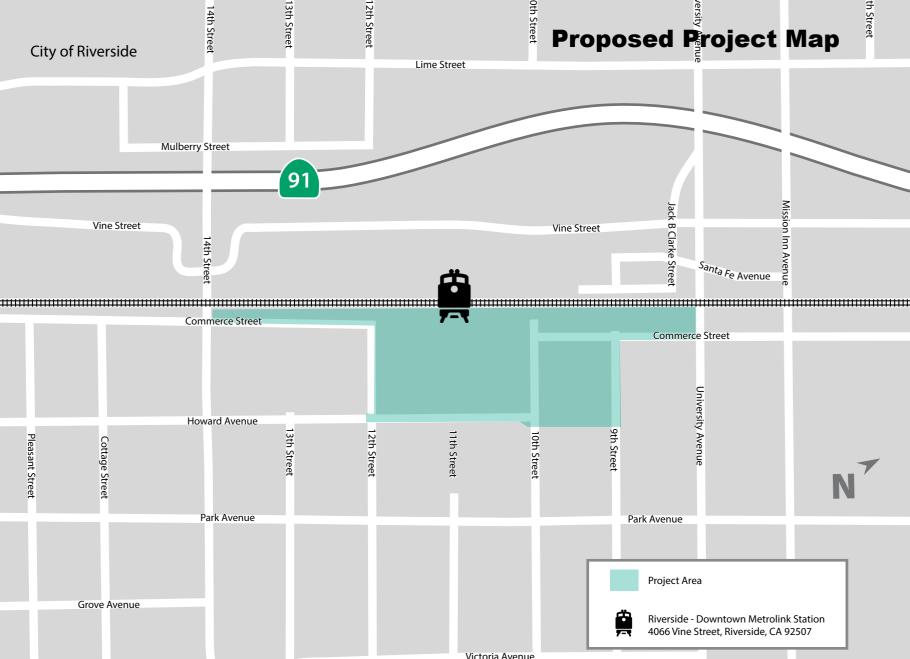
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

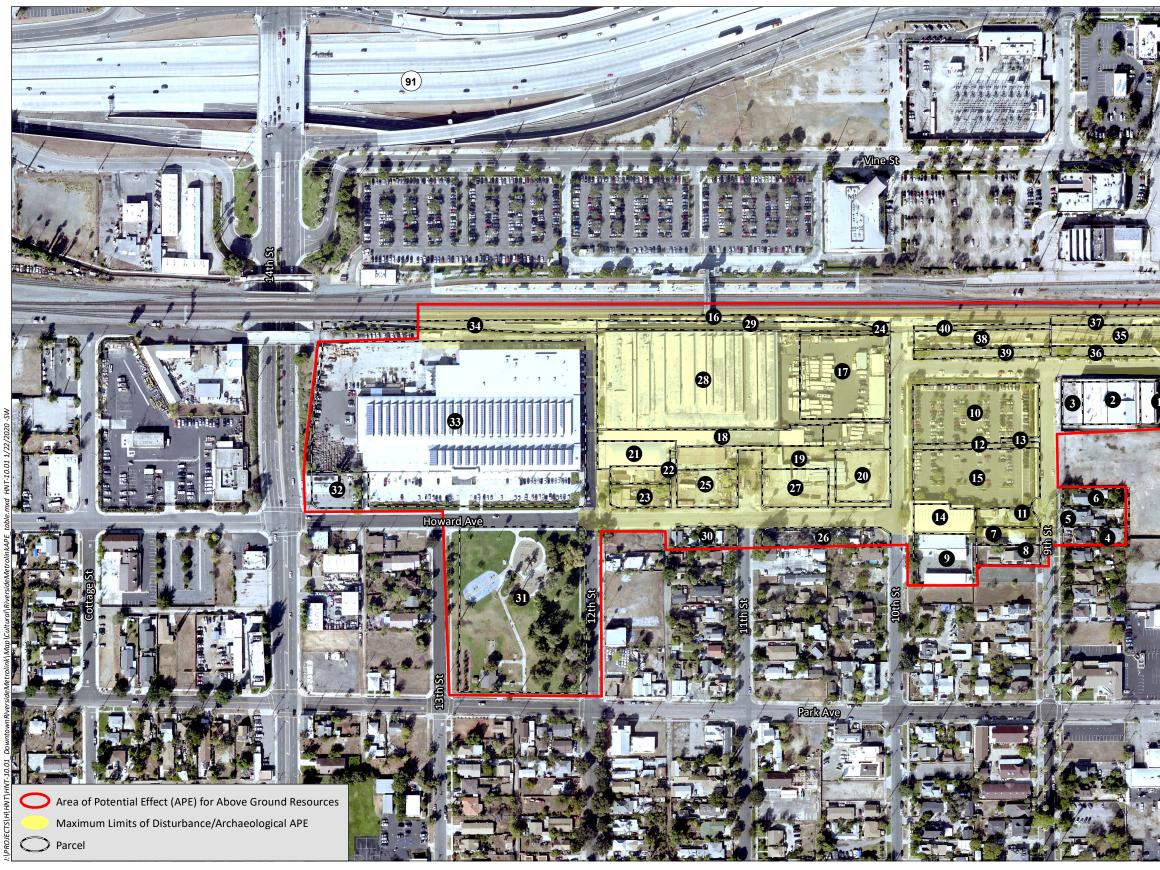


Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



April 3, 2020

Mr. Mark Cochrane Co-Chairperson P.O. Box 343 Patton, CA, 92369 REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Cochrane,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

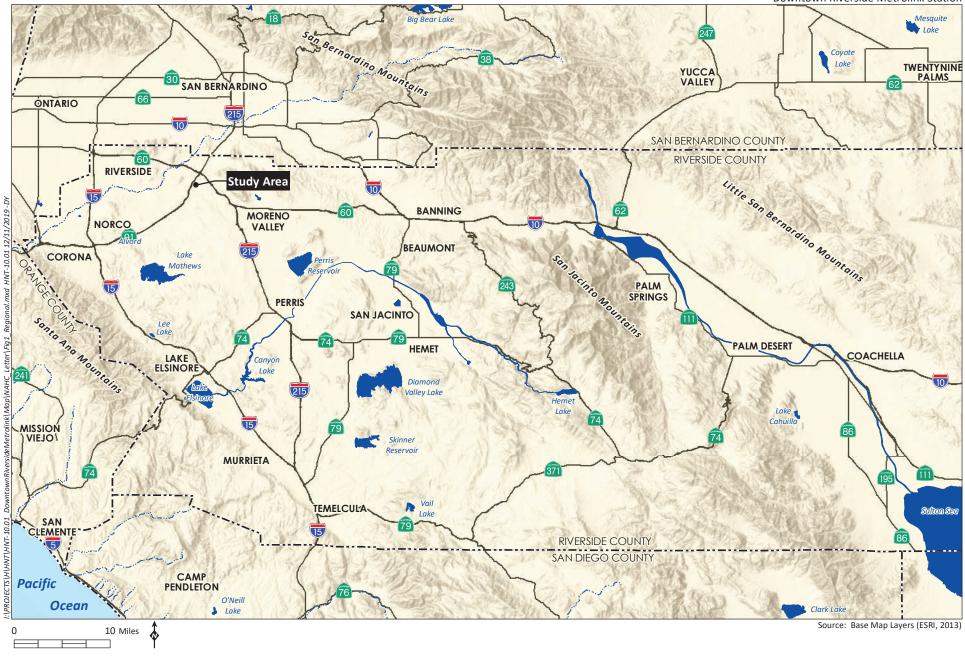
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

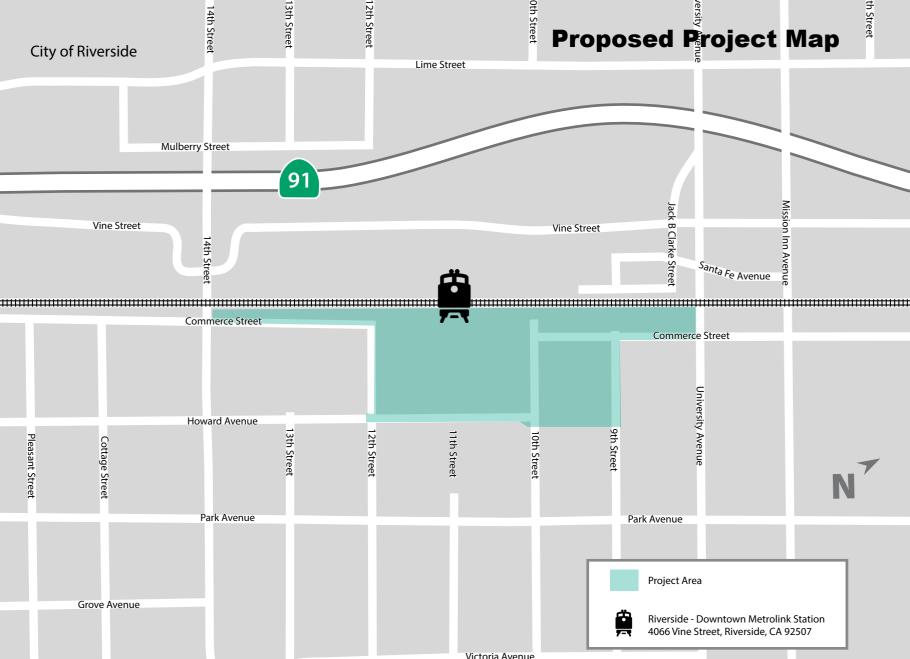
Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

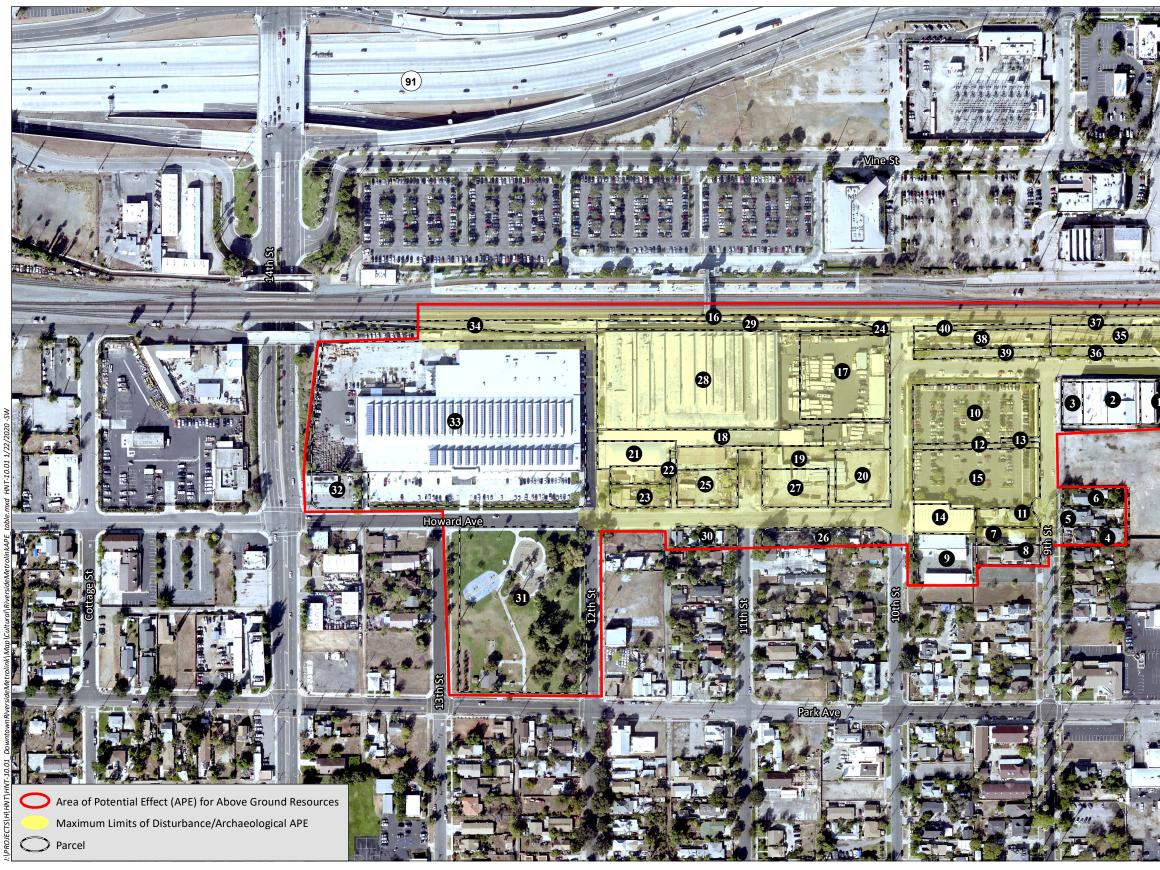
Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station



Environmental Planning

Regional Location





Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

		-
		11
		TAXABLE REAL
		The second s
Star . Strate Marine The		
		Adda A Land
- I - I B. MARCON,	· alter the	to a way for the
A ME AN LESS		
- CARLES PAR		
	A ST T	
	1	an and a second second second
Santa Re Ave		
EV.P	No	D. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the second s	*** 6	211122021
The second secon	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	🕱 🧭 10	211191026
	10 11 12 13 14	211191028
	E 12	211191030
	a 13	211191031
	S 14	211191032
	≥ 15	211191033
	/ 16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
in the second second	27	211201037
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A DA THE WORL	4 7 31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
ala a la l	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
		215143018 215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Mr. Joseph Ontiveros Cultural Resource Department P.O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA, 92583

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Ontiveros,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

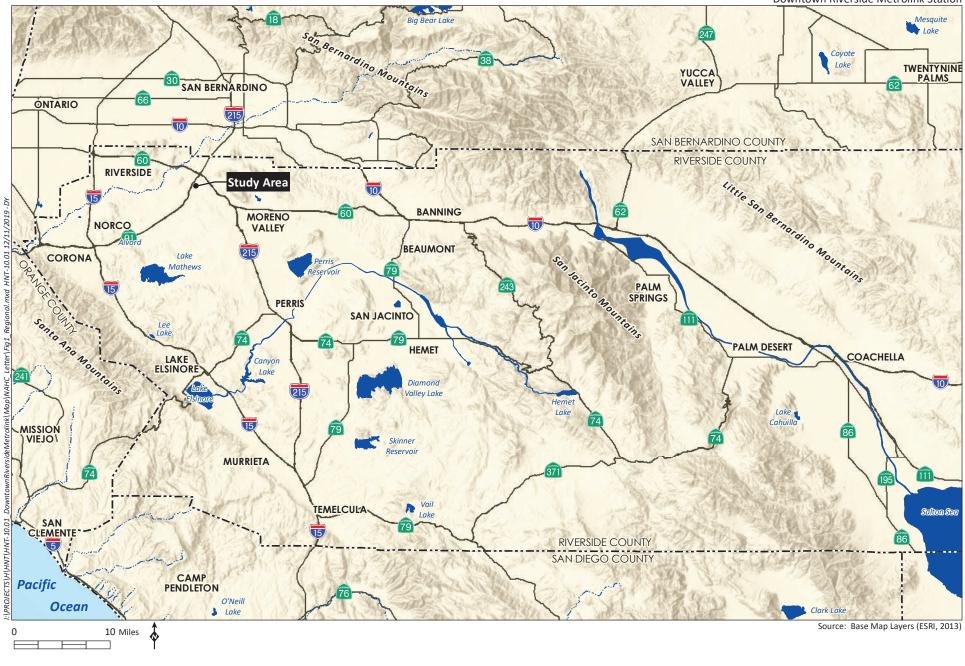
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

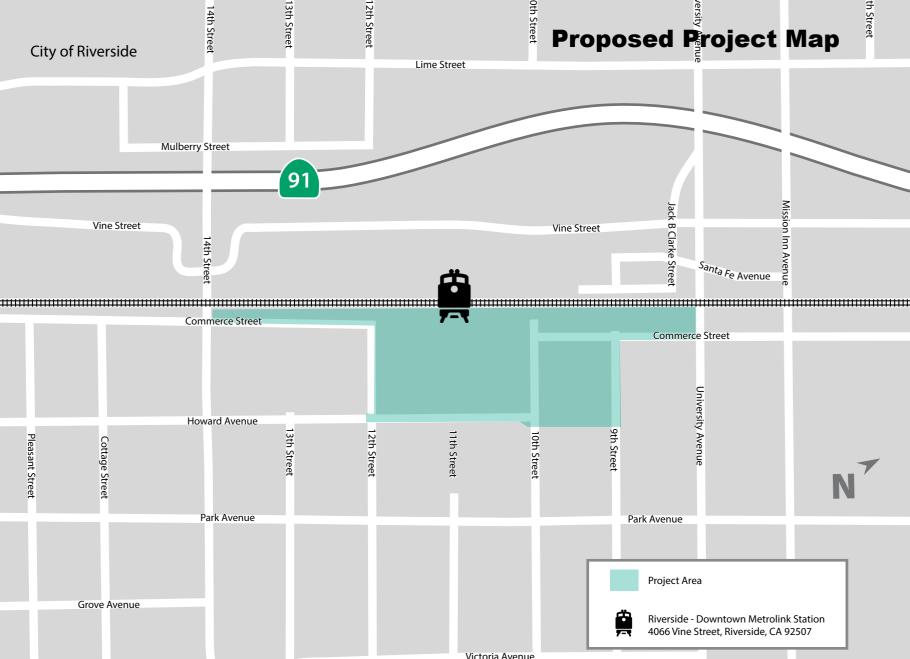


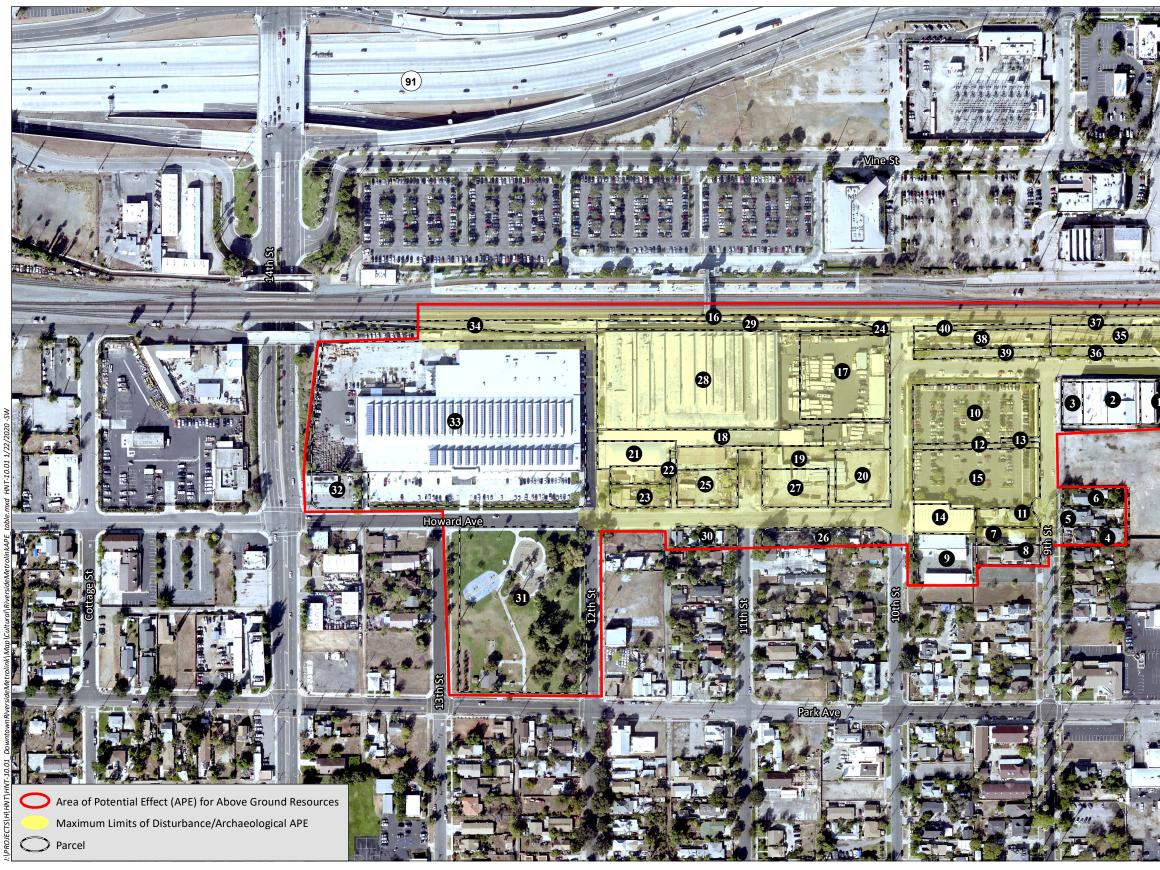
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

	1	
	1 Di	NUM
		11
	A A	Indiana -
The start and the	174	
		Adda - Long
- I AND AND .	- at 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · ·
A WE AN DECK MAD	Contraction of the local distance of the loc	
- All and the second second	/ <u> </u>	
		and the second sec
Santa Pa Ava		
61/9	No No	. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the state of the s	6	211122021
	<i>J</i> . 7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	10	211191026
Mission line Area	11	211191028
	12	211191030
	13	211191031
	14	211191032
	15	211191033
	16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
	27	211201037
	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
	40	215143024



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

April 3, 2020

Mr. Michael Mirelez Cultural Resource Coordinator P.O. Box 1160 Thermal, CA, 92274

Re: Riverside - Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Mr. Mirelez,

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). We are contacting interested parties, including Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area. You have been identified as a consulting party with interest or knowledge of the Project Study Area.

Description of the Action

The RCTC and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks (Project) at the existing Riverside Downtown Station to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would improve Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF Railway (BNSF) services.

The proposed Project will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

A copy of the Project Location Map is enclosed for your reference.

Area of Potential Effect

The proposed Area of Potential Effect (APE) for archaeological resources encompasses all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. It is limited to areas that could be affected by the maximum extent of project-related ground disturbance. The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

Previous Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. A records search at the Eastern Information Center in December 2019 showed the only cultural resources recorded within a ¹/₂-mile radius of the Project area are historic built environment resources and historic archaeological sites. An archaeological survey has not yet been conducted for the Project, although small segments of the APE have been surveyed for cultural resources in the past. An archeeological survey will be completed in March 2020.

If you have any information or concern regarding potential impacts on prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties that would be relevant to this Project, please contact us within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you have any questions or need additional information, feel free to call or email Candice Hughes, FTA Region IX Environmental Protection Specialist at (213) 629-8613 or at candice.hughes@dot.gov.

If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know.

Sincerely,

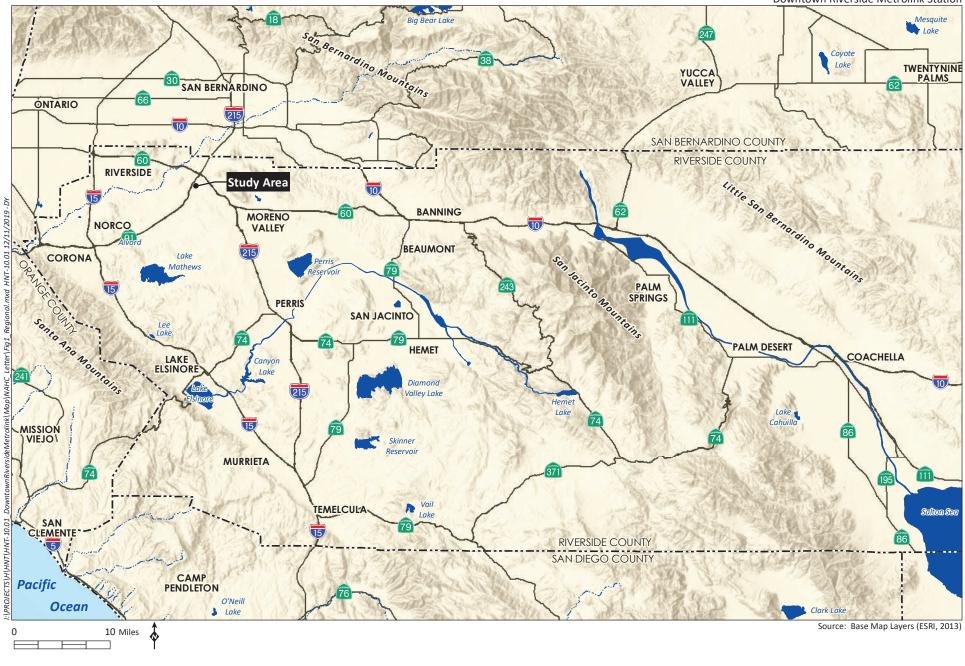
RAYMOND S TELLIS

Digitally signed by RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.03 14:58:27 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map)

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

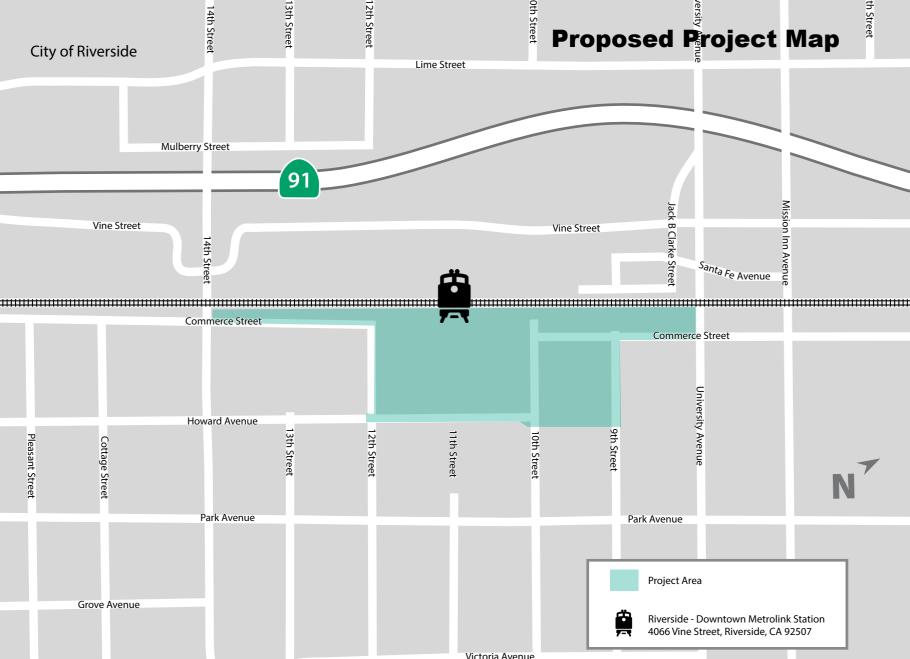


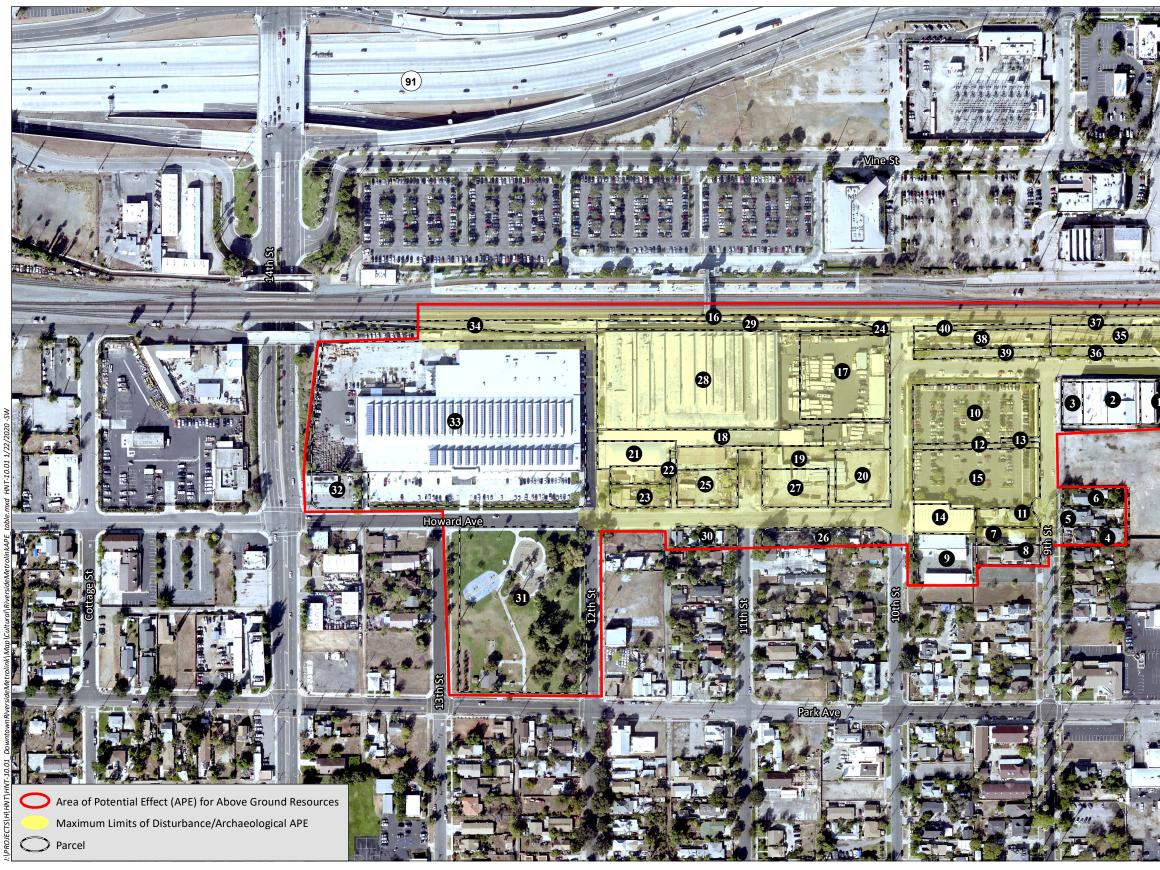
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

Area of Potential Effect

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

DRAFT

	1	
	1 Di	NUM
		11
	A A	Indiana -
The start and the	174	
		Adda - Long
- I AND AND .	- at 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · ·
A WE AN DECK MAD	Contraction of the local distance of the loc	
- All and the second second	/ <u> </u>	
		and the second sec
Santa Pa Ava		
61/9	No No	. APN
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
the state of the s	6	211122021
	<i>J</i> . 7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
	9	211191021
	10	211191026
Mission line Ave	11	211191028
	12	211191030
	13	211191031
	14	211191032
	15	211191033
	16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
	27	211201037
	28	211201039
	29	211201040
	30	211203009
ALL I AND ME	31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
	34	211231025
	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
	38	215143017
	39	215143018
	40	215143024

Section 106 Consultation SHPO



U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration

April 7, 2020

REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Ms. Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer Office of Historic Preservation California Department of Parks and Recreation 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95816

Attention: Ms. Natalie Lindquist, Historian

Subject: Section 106 Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

Dear Ms. Polanco:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). The Project will be a federal undertaking because the FTA will be providing financial assistance. The FTA serves as the federal lead agency. This letter initiates consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer and requests comments on the delineation of the Area of Potential Effect (APE) pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) as amended (36 C.F.R. 800).

Overview of the Proposed Project

The existing Riverside-Downtown Station is located at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, 92507, and at approximately Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, within the City and County of Riverside, California. The Project would build an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would enhance Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF service.

As described and illustrated in the attached Technical Memorandum – *Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, APE Methodology Technical Memo* (January 2020)

(Attachment A: Figures 1, 2, and 3), the proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

Area of Potential Effect (APE)

The proposed APE includes built resources and historic and cultural landscapes and all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. Direct effects include physical changes to historic properties. Indirect effects include visual effects or effects caused by noise or vibration. The horizontal extent of the APE is generally defined as the parcels of land adjacent to the project site and potential construction staging areas.

The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. The types of ground disturbance activities also included the following: excavation, backfill and grading up to a depth of 10 feet. Staging/laydown areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

The APE also includes a buffer zone where there may be indirect effects on surrounding parcels from noise, vibration or visual intrusions associated with construction and post-construction Project operation. Maximum elevation of proposed structures (pedestrian bridge) would be approximately 35 feet above surface grade.

Built resources and historic properties and all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project are included in the APE. Direct effects include physical changes to historic properties and the anticipated removal of a large industrial building whose National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligibility will be investigated.

The APE is referred to as the Limit of Distrubance (LOD) in the *Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, APE Methodology Technical Memo* (January 2020).

Native American and Tribal Consultation

A search of the Sacred Lands File from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) was conducted on December 19, 2019 with negative results, indicating that no known resources were within the Project APE. The NAHC provided information for twenty-six Native American tribes or individuals to be contacted for further information regarding the general project vicinity. FTA and RCTC are currently contacting Native American tribes and other consulting parties per 36 CFR Part 800.2(c) to help identify if there are any other prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties located in the vicinity of the Project Study Area.

Efforts for Historic Resources Identification

In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(2), information about known and potential historic properties within the APE will be reviewed. Investigations will be prepared by consultants who meet the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards in archaeology, history, and architectural history. The project would be constructed by 2024, and identification efforts will be focused on properties constructed before 1969.

Findings

In accordance with 36 CFR \S 800.4, the FTA is requesting your comments on delineation of the APE.

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Candice Hughes, Environmental Protection Specialist, at (213) 629-8613 or by email at <u>candice.hughes@dot.gov</u>.

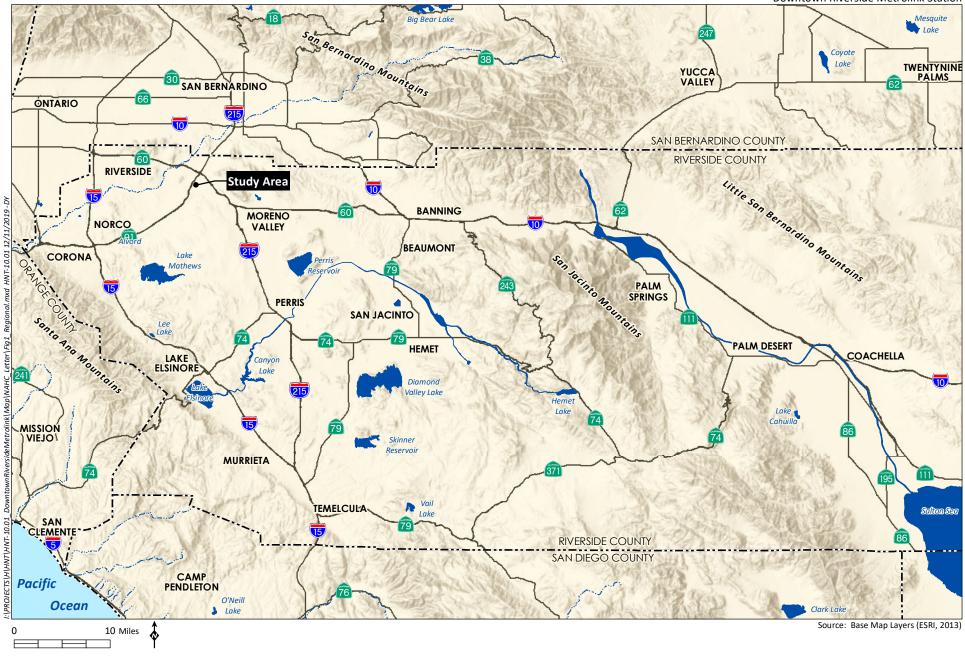
Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS Date: 2020.04.07 18:32:31 -07'00'

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Regional Location Map Proposed Project Area Map Area of Potential Effects Map (APE Map) Area of Potential Effects (APE) Technical Memo

Downtown Riverside Metrolink Station

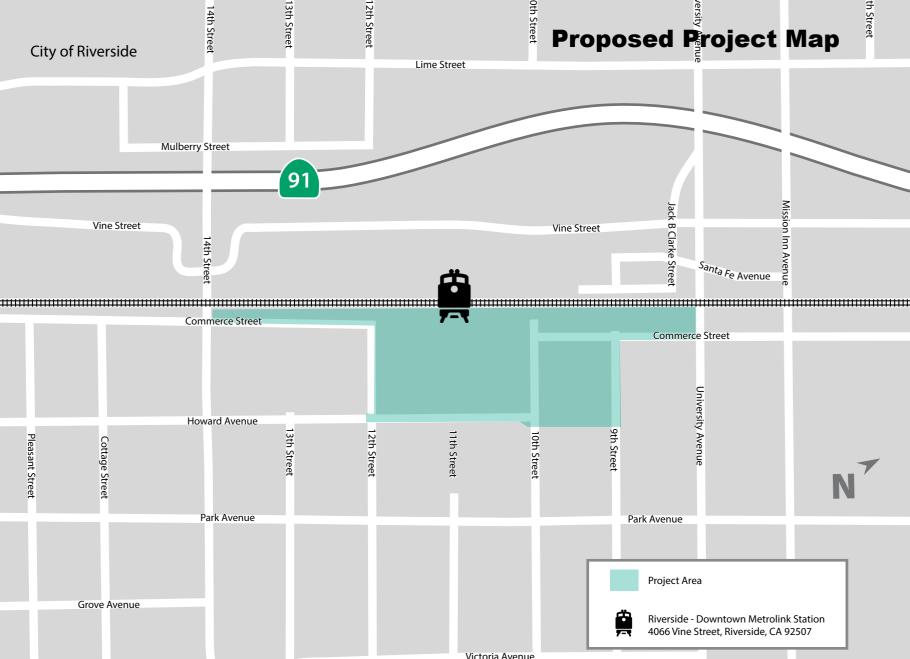


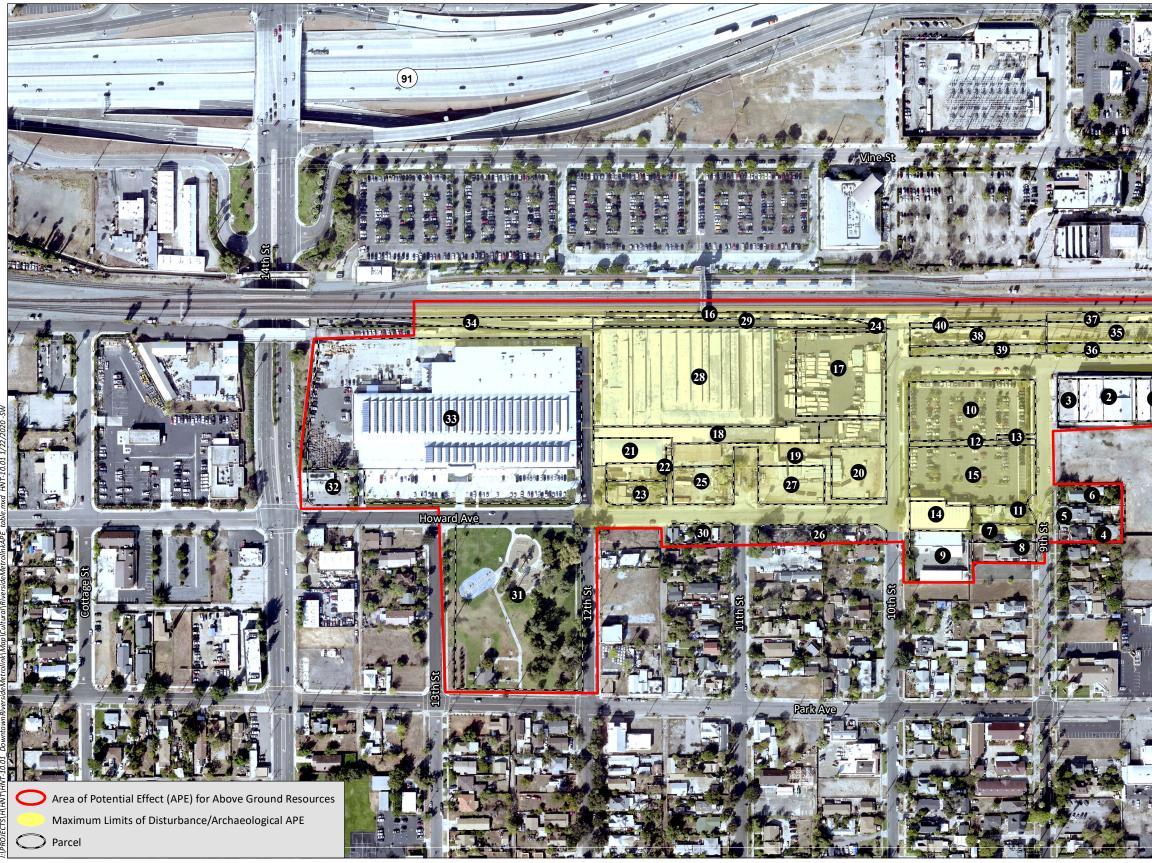
HELIX

Environmental Planning

Regional Location

Figure 1





0 500 Feet

|--|

	Downtown Riversid	e Metrolink Station
	A-1 1000	
		7 13
		1
		THE REAL PROPERTY OF
The start we as a starting	TA TOTAL	
		Adda Hand
X- I A MARK MARK	At	- Mar Hari
A DATE TO A STATE OF		
A REAL PARTY STATE	Miller aller and	
A SALLING AND A SALES		
Santa	A AMARANA	A CONTRACTOR
Santa Ra Ava		11111 3 28
	No.	
	1	211122001
	2	211122002
A Charles and a construction of the constructi	3	211122003
	4	211122019
	5	211122020
And the second s	6	211122021
	7	211191004
Commerce St	8	211191005
		211191021
		211191026
	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	211191028
		211191030
	O O 13	211191031
5 5 6 6 7 6 7	S S 14	211191032
	15	211191033
	16	211201002
	17	211201004
	18	211201006
	19	211201007
	20	211201008
	21	211201026
	22	211201027
	23	211201028
	24	211201029
	25	211201030
	26	211201036
	27	211201037
A hind -	28	211201037
	29	211201039
		211201040
	30	
and for the for the state	31	211231001
	32	211231010
	33	211231024
	34	211231025
9.5 0	35	213322014
	36	213322015
	37	213322021
		LICOLLOLI
		215143017
	38	215143017

Source: Aerial (RCIT, 2016)

Area of Potential Effect

Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project

PREPARED FOR:	David Lewis/RCTC
СОРҮ ТО:	Karl Sauer/RCTC
	Erik Galloway/RCTC
	Project File
PREPARED BY:	James C. Bard/HNTB
DATE:	January 30, 2020

This memorandum describes how the draft Area of Potential Effects (APE) Map is delineated for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). The purpose of APE definition in federal undertakings is explained in 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(1). This memorandum presents the method used to define the APE boundary and provides a project description that is used to develop the APE.

Introduction

The proposed Project is located at the existing Riverside-Downtown Station in the City and County of Riverside at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, CA 92507, at approximately Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the BNSF San Bernardino Subdivision (Figure 1).

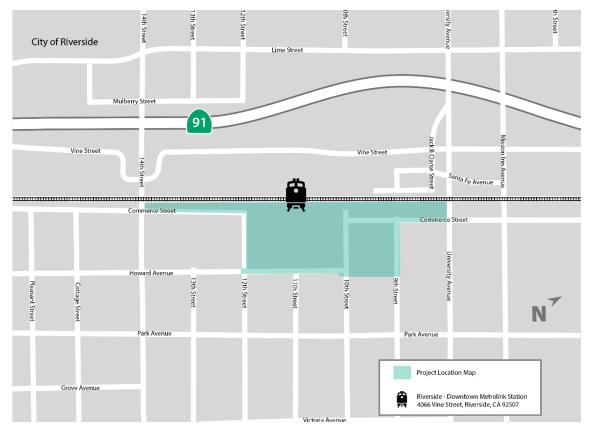


Figure 1. Project Location Map

The Project consists of the construction of an additional platform, extended bridge and elevator, and associated tracks on the south side of the station, which will allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF Railway (BNSF) mainline. The additional train traffic from the Perris Valley Line can then connect with additional Metrolink Lines without impacting operations on the BNSF.

The station as it is currently constructed consists of two center platforms, the outside of the north one accessible only by stub tracks. This Project would add an additional platform face to the south side of the station, improving the feasibility and convenience of train meet times. This Project would also maintain the existing storage tracks located east of the station, on the south side of the BNSF right-of way.

The Project is not defined strictly within the existing station footprint, and acquisition of property is expected to be required. Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC), shall manage Project progress with the public and all stakeholders including: Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA), County of Riverside, City of Riverside, and BNSF. Additionally, the planned staging of the Project shall be closely coordinated with the operators and right-of-way owner (BNSF) to minimize any potential service disruptions during construction. This includes both Metrolink (operated by SCRRA) and the Southwest Chief (operated by Amtrak).

Project Description

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access (Figure 2). The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would enhance Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF services.

The proposed Project includes:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and ADA access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

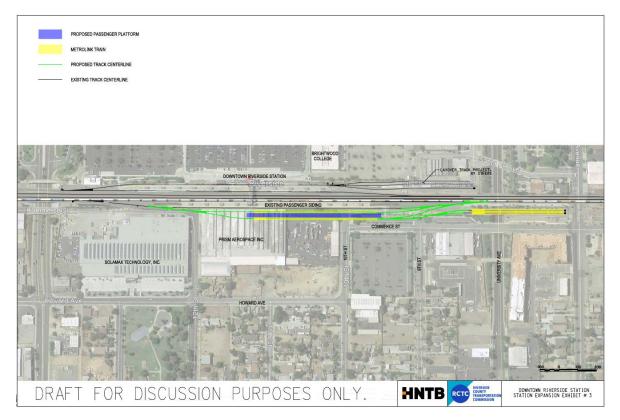


Figure 2. Proposed Project Elements

APE Delineation

APE delineation began with project engineering and other drawings and plans currently available. Then, APE delineation was developed by examining information recently secured (December 2019) from the Eastern Information Center (EIC) of the California Historic Resources Information System (CHRIS), viewing Google Earth imagery to discern the presence/absence of buildings and structures (as of the most recent aerial photography used by Google Earth in January 2020), and compilation of Assessor's Parcel Numbers to help identify the parcels subject to direct and/or indirect project effects.

The project area is undergoing constant change as indicated by "historical" Google Earth imagery. Buildings have been removed (or modified) in recent years and new buildings (and parking lots) are appearing in their place. Recent improvements to the Riverside Station are now visible on Google Earth and can be compared to the "historical" imagery.

The APE encompasses two elements. The first is the Limits of Disturbance (LOD). This is the zone where there may be ground disturbance from project construction (often referred to as the Direct APE). The LOD includes both the horizontal and vertical areas associated with ground disturbing and physical construction activities. Subsurface disturbance will occur during removal of building foundations and soil removal to an estimated maximum depth of 10 feet below surface across the proposed project area where existing structures and/or soils would require excavation. In other areas, excavation is expected to be more shallow to a maximum depth of 5 feet.

The existing former FMC building (now occupied by Prism Aerospace, Inc.) to be removed is approximately 20 feet high and, in its place, will be the proposed pedestrian bridge extension and additional parking. The existing pedestrian bridge is approximately 35 feet high, thus, the maximum vertical APE ranges from about 10 feet below grade to as high as 35 feet above grade.

Subsurface Disturbance up to		
	num Depth of 10 feet	
No.	APN	
17	211201004	
18	211201006	
19	211201007	
20	211201008	
21	211201026	
22	211201027	
23	211201028	
25	211201030	
27	211201037	
28*	211201039	
Subsur	face Disturbance up to	
Maxi	mum Depth of 5 feet	
No.	APN	
7	211191004	
10	211191026	
11	211191028	
12	211191030	
13	211191031	
14	211191032	
15	211191033	
16	211201002	
24	211201029	
29	211201040	
34	211231025	
35	213322014	
36	213322015	
37	213322021	
38	215143017	
39	215143018	
40	215143024	
-	oundation for the extended pedestr	

Table 1. Proposed Subsurface Disturbance
--

*proposed foundation for the extended pedestrian bridge would be located in this APN Surrounding the LOD is a buffer zone where there may be effects on surrounding parcels from noise, vibration or visual intrusions associated with construction and post-construction project operation. This buffer zone is often referred to as the Indirect APE, or APE for the Historic Built Environment.

Typically, the kinds of cultural resources subject to project impact within the LOD are standing buildings and structures that may be demolished or modified and archaeological sites (on the surface and buried below surface). Similarly, the kinds of cultural resources subject to indirect project impact within the buffer zone are standing buildings and structures that may be harmed from vibration or suffer changes in setting from noise and visual intrusions.

The APE delineated here (Figure 3) is designed to include all parcels subject to direct effects (ground disturbance) and potential indirect effects (Table 2).

No.	APN	Potential Indirect Effects
26	211201036	
30	211203009	Change in viewshed once
31	211231001	parcel No. 28 (APN
32	211231010	211201039) is removed
33	211231024	

Table 2. Potential Indirect Effects



Figure 3. Proposed Area of Potential Effect

Purpose of APE

APE delineation is a critical first step in the cultural resources review. It defines the LOD zone where archaeologists will conduct pedestrian survey to check for the presence/absence of archaeological resources and the presence/absence of standing buildings and structures. The buffer area lying just beyond the LOD is where an architectural historian will field survey the historic built environment to check the current status and condition of standing buildings and structures previously identified as being historically or architecturally significant and those buildings and structures that are now old enough to need evaluation.

The City of Riverside and the project vicinity have many known and recorded archaeological sites and historic properties (buildings, structures or archaeological sites eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or other state and local registers). The APE serves to focus the cultural resources review on a limited geography of relevant zones or areas pertinent to the actual project and its anticipated physical and indirect effects. The APE defines the universe of cultural resources concerns and filters out all but the needed parcels for the forthcoming investigations and review.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The APE delineation is appropriate to the project as it is conceived at this time. If the project design changes, it may be necessary to revise or refine the APE to accommodate such changes. Finally, the APE is subject to approval by the lead federal agency, the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Upon FTA approval, the RCTC consultant team of cultural resources specialists (HELIX and HNTB) can proceed ahead with their field studies and preparation of needed documents and reports.



DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Julianne Polanco, State Historic Preservation Officer

 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95816-7100

 Telephone:
 (916) 445-7000

 FAX:
 (916) 445-7053

 calshpo.ohp@parks.ca.gov
 www.ohp.parks.ca.gov

June 4, 2020

VIA EMAIL

Lisa Ann L. Mangat, Director

Reply To: FTA_2020_0408_001

Mr. Ray Tellis, Regional Administrator Federal Transit Administration, Region 9 90 7th Street, Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701

Re: Proposed Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, Riverside, CA, Riverside County, CA

Dear Mr. Tellis:

The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) received the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) letter of April 7, 2020, initiating consultation on the abovereferenced project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended), and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR § 800. The FTA included a technical memorandum describing the area of potential effect (APE) for the project as well as maps of the project area.

The FTA is proposing to build an additional passenger loading platform and tracks to improve Metrolink service and extend the existing pedestrian bridge to have additional elevator and stair access. The proposed track would connect into the existing station layover tracks on the south side. The Project would also provide parking and improve traffic flow on the south side of the station. These improvements would enhance Metrolink train connections without affecting BNSF service.

In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.4, the FTA is requesting your comments on delineation of the APE. The proposed APE includes built resources and historic and cultural landscapes and all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project. Direct effects include physical changes to historic properties. Indirect effects include visual effects or effects caused by noise or vibration. The horizontal extent of the APE is generally defined as the parcels of land adjacent to the project site and potential construction staging areas.

The types of ground disturbance activities anticipated include removal of existing track, demolition of existing building and foundation, and removal of soils to a maximum depth of approximately 10 feet. The types of ground disturbance activities also included the following: excavation, backfill and grading up to a depth of 10 feet. Staging/laydown

Mr. Tellis June 4, 2020 Page 2 of 2

areas would be accommodated within the defined APE. Please refer to the attached APE map.

The APE also includes a buffer zone where there may be indirect effects on surrounding parcels from noise, vibration or visual intrusions associated with construction and post-construction Project operation. Maximum elevation of proposed structures (pedestrian bridge) would be approximately 35 feet above surface grade.

Built resources and historic properties and all areas that could be directly or indirectly affected by the proposed project are included in the APE. Direct effects include physical changes to historic properties and the anticipated removal of a large industrial building whose National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) eligibility will be investigated.

Based on review of the submitted documentation, the APE as currently delineated appears appropriate.

If you have any questions, please contact Natalie Lindquist, Historian, at <u>natalie.lindquist@parks.ca.gov</u> or Elizabeth Hodges at <u>elizabeth.hodges@parks.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Transit Administration

January 5, 2021

Sacramento, CA 95816

REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Ms. Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer Office of Historic Preservation California Department of Parks and Recreation 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100

Attention: Ms. Natalie Lindquist, Historian

Re: Section 106 APE Methodology and Revised Project Description, Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (FTA 2020 048 001)

Dear Ms. Polanco:

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (Metrolink) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). The Project will be a federal undertaking because the FTA will be providing financial assistance. The FTA serves as the federal lead agency. This letter continues consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer and requests comments on the revised Project Description, as well as the delineation of the Area of Potential Effect (APE) pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) as amended (36 C.F.R. 800).

The original Area of Potential Effect (APE) Methodology Memorandum for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project was submitted to your office on April 7, 2020 and was approved on June 4, 2020. Subsequent design refinements to the existing project description warranted a review of the APE methodology for the project, resulting in the attached APE Methodology and Revised Project Description Memo. The project description Build Alternative was revised to include traffic circulation improvement options which are included as design options. The attached memorandum provides an update to the APE Methodology and Revised Project Description to describe how the subsequent refinements of the traffic circulation and parking options, including the extension of Howard Avenue from 10th Street to 9th Street, are consistent with the original APE delineation for this project.

Revised Project Description

The original project description included a new station platform, pedestrian overcrossing, additional parking, and traffic circulation improvements on the east side (previously referred to as the south side) of the station, and included track connectivity into the existing station layover tracks on the east side. Also included were parking and improvements for traffic flow on the east side of the station. Furthermore, the original project description included:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

The project refinements are confined to the traffic circulation and parking options (six total: 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3A and 3B) that are currently being evaluated as design options for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project. Parking spaces increased from 500 parking spaces to 560 parking spaces, and six traffic circulation with parking options and configurations were added to accommodate future parking and traffic circulation needs. The bus drop-off area is no longer under consideration for the Project (See Table 3 Proposed Project Elements).

Area of Potential Effect (APE)

The original APE defined a direct effects APE (Limits of Disturbance, LOD) and an indirect APE for Built-Environment resources. The original APE project description included the passenger station improvements, including the loading platforms, extension of an existing pedestrian overcrossing, and construction of new tracks to service the new platforms. The original project description also outlined (proposed) parking and traffic flow improvements in the vicinity of the existing station. The original LOD also included areas for construction-related excavation to an estimated maximum depth of 10 feet below surface across the proposed project area where existing structures and/or soils would require excavation.

In the attached Section 106 APE Methodology and Revised Project Description Memorandum for the proposed Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project the LOD is included in Table 1 and Table 2. Based on the revised project description, the original APE delineation remains valid.

Efforts for Historic Resources Identification

In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(2), information about known and potential historic properties within the APE will be reviewed. Investigations will be prepared by consultants who meet the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards in archaeology, history, and architectural history. The project is expected to be constructed by 2024, therefore the identification efforts will be focused on properties constructed before 1969.

Findings

In accordance with 36 CFR § 800.4, the FTA is requesting your comments on delineation of the APE.

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Candice Hughes, Environmental Protection Specialist, at (213) 629-8613, or by email at <u>candice.hughes@dot.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Ray Tellis Regional Administrator

Enclosures: Figure 1 Proposed Project Area Map Figure 2 Regional Location Map Figure 3 Area of Potential Effects Map Updated APE Project Description and Methodology Memo



Riverside-Downtown STATION IMPROVEMENTS

Technical Memorandum

Project:	Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project
Prepared For:	Julianne Polanco California State Historic Preservation Officer Office of Historic Preservation California Department of Parks and Recreation (Project File)
Prepared By:	HNTB On Behalf of Candice Hughes U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration Region IX
Copied To:	David Lewis, Riverside County Transportation Commission Erik Galloway, Riverside County Transportation Commission Gustavo Quintero, Riverside County Transportation Commission Kimberly Demuth, HNTB Leslie Schwab, HNTB James Bard, HNTB Graham Christie, HNTB Liz Suh, HNTB (Project File) (RCTC)
Date:	December 29, 2020
Subject:	Section 106 APE Methodology and Updated Project Description State Historic Preservation Officer ID# 2020_0408_001

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) requests that the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) review the supplemental Area of Potential Effects (APE) methodology for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (the Project or RDS), as presented in this technical memorandum. The project description was updated to describe refinements in the project elements (primarily traffic circulation improvements) that have the potential to cause effects to historic properties within the APE. Attached for your reference is the original APE Methodology Technical Memo and FTA's April 7, 2020 letter, which initiated consultation under Section 106 (Enclosure 1).

SUMMARY

The original APE for the Project defined the limits of disturbance (LOD) in the APE and an APE for built environment resources. The LOD extended down to 10 feet below ground surface in areas where excavation of soils and removal of buildings would occur and where foundations for the extended pedestrian overpass were anticipated. The vertical limits of the APE for built environment resources extended to 35 feet above ground because of the potential for visual effects caused by the extension of the existing pedestrian overpass.

The original project description included the following elements:

- Building a new 720-foot center platform
- Constructing new tracks and making other track improvements
- Modifying the railroad signal system
- Extending the pedestrian bridge approximately 50 feet, including elevator and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) access
- Relocating ADA parking
- Adding approximately 500 parking spaces (surface lot) to the south side of station
- Building a new pedestrian at-grade rail crossing
- Modifying the bus drop-off area
- Adding sidewalks

Since the submittal of the original APE Methodology Technical Memo, project refinements have occurred, warranting the submittal of this updated project description to supplement the original APE Methodology Technical Memo approved by SHPO on June 4, 2020. The project refinements are generally confined to the traffic circulation and parking options (six total) that are currently being evaluated as part of the Project. Parking spaces increased from 500 parking spaces to 560 parking spaces, and six traffic circulation and parking options and configurations were added to accommodate future parking and traffic circulation needs. Lastly, the modification of the bus drop-off area is no longer under consideration for the Project.

CURRENT AREA OF POTENTIAL EFFECTS

Purpose of the APE: APE delineation is a critical first step in the cultural resources review. It defines the LOD zone where archaeologists will conduct a pedestrian survey to check for the presence or absence of archaeological resources and the presence or absence of standing buildings and structures. The buffer area, lying just beyond the LOD, is where an architectural historian will field survey the historic built environment to check the current status and condition of standing buildings and structures (previously identified as being historically or architecturally significant) and those buildings and structures that are now old enough to need evaluation.

The City of Riverside and the project vicinity have many known and recorded archaeological sites and historic properties (buildings, structures, or archaeological sites eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or other state and local registers). The APE serves to focus the cultural resources review on a limited geography of relevant zones or areas pertinent to the actual Project and its anticipated physical and intangible effects. The APE defines the universe of cultural resources concerns and filters out all but the needed parcels for the forthcoming investigations and review.

Current APE: The current APE for the project encompassed tax parcels that would potentially be exposed to disturbance (the Limits of Disturbance, or LOD). The LOD included areas "...for construction-related excavation to an estimated maximum depth of 10 feet below surface across the proposed project area where existing structures and/or soils would require excavation."

Limits of Disturbance

The LOD in the current APE includes the Assessor Parcel Numbers (APNs), as shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Area of Potential Effects: Limits of Disturbance

(remains consistent with APE Methodology Technical Memorandum dated April 7, 2020)

Subsurface Disturbance up to Maximum Depth of 10 feet		
No.	APN	
7	211191004	
9*	211191021	
10	211191026	
11	211191028	
12	211191030	
13	211191031	
14	211191032	
15	211191033	
16	211201002	
17	211201004	
18	211201006	
19	211201007	
20	211201008	
21	211201026	
22	211201027	
23	211201028	
24	211201029	
25	211201030	
27	211201037	
28ª	211201039	
29	211201040	
34	211231025	
35	213322014	
36	213322015	
37	213322021	
38	215143017	
39	215143018	
40	215143024	
41 ^b	211231026	

^a The proposed foundation for the extended pedestrian bridge would be located in this APN.

^b Parcel 41 (APN 211231026) refers to a parcel that was added to the LOD (12/29/20).

Built Environment APE

A buffer zone surrounding the LOD was also included in the APE where additional effects to historic resources, such as noise, vibration, or visual intrusions associated with construction and post-construction project operation could occur. This buffer zone is often referred to as the APE for the historic built environment and encompasses all properties within the APE.

Table 2 provides a list of APNs included in the built environment APE. The vertical limits of the APE, where visual changes to the setting of potential historic resources might occur, was defined in the original APE Methodology Technical Memo as 35 feet. The existing pedestrian overpass is approximately 35 feet high and the extension would be at the same height.

APNs Included in the Above Ground/Built Environment APE		
No.	APN	
1	211122001	
2	211122002	
3	211122003	
4	211122019	
5	211122020	
6	211122021	
7	211191004	
8	211191005	
9	211191021	
26	211201036	
30	211203009	
31	211231001	
32	211231010	
33	211231024	

Table 2. Built Environment Area of Potential Effects

All of the APNs are represented in Figure 1 which is based on the project description and the LOD.

UPDATED PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 2).

The updated project description further refines the original project elements. Changes to the project description are minor and include eliminating the bus drop-off area and the at-grade pedestrian crossing. Proposed improvements include constructing an additional passenger loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and associated tracks, which would allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF Railway

4

mainline. The proposed track would be required to connect and integrate into the existing station layover tracks on the east side to improve train meet times without impacting BNSF Railway operations. The Project would also provide additional parking and improved vehicular traffic circulation on the east side of the station.

Project Objectives

The purpose of the proposed Project is to expand the capacity of the station; improve operations and efficiency; connectivity; and the passenger experience at the RDS. The basic project objectives supporting the purpose of the Project are as follows:

- Expand platform capacity to meet passenger train storage needs
- Allow for train meets off the BNSF mainline and minimize impacts to BNSF operations
- Improve transit connectivity and accessibility while minimizing impacts on improvement projects near the station that are already designed or in construction
- Facilitate more efficient passenger flow and reduce dwell times
- Enhance safety and access for station users
- Accommodate projected future demand

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

No Project Alternative

The No Project Alternative would not meet the project objectives or improve operations to accommodate the 91/Perris Valley (91/PV) and Inland Empire Orange County (IEOC) Lines. Train capacity and storage would be limited to the existing platforms. This alternative does not meet the purpose and need for station improvements and additional passenger service.

5

Build Alternative

RCTC and Metrolink propose improvements to the following elements of the station (see Table 3).



Figure 1. Regional and Project Location Map

Element		Description
1.	Station Platform and Track Improvements	 Add new center platform (Platform 3) Add new tracks (station Tracks 5 and 6) Modification of railroad signal system
2.	Pedestrian Overpass Access Improvements	 Extend pedestrian access to new Platform 3 Emergency egress would be provided at three locations
3.	Traffic Circulation Options, Parking and Streetscape Improvements	 Traffic Circulation Options and Howard Avenue Extension Relocate ADA parking Add sidewalks and trees Add up to 560 additional parking spaces

Table 3. Proposed Project Elements

1. Station Platform and Tracks

The proposed improvements include building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks on the east side of the existing station to improve Metrolink service and extending the existing pedestrian overpass to access the new (proposed) platform. The proposed track would also connect into the existing station layover tracks on the north end of the station, provide additional parking, and improve traffic flow on the east side of the station.

2. Pedestrian Overpass Access

As part of the Build Alternative, there are two pedestrian overpass design options to extend the existing pedestrian overpass. Both options extend an existing pedestrian overpass, connecting the two parking lots (one existing and one proposed) with the existing and new train platforms.

3. Traffic Circulation Options and Howard Avenue Extension

The Build Alternative also includes a study of six traffic circulation and parking options to accommodate the 560 parking spaces (surface parking lots) for the station and address circulation of pedestrians and vehicles to the station. The (optional) traffic circulation improvements are focused on the east side of the station.

Several of the traffic circulation options studied an extension of Howard Avenue from 10th Street to 9th Street (Options 2A, 2B, 3A, and 3B). These options would require acquisition of parcels directly to the east of the existing overflow parking lot. Table 4 details each of the proposed options (1A through 3B).

Parking and Streetscape Improvements

All six of the traffic circulation and parking options studied (1A through 3B) would include the following streetscape components:

 Adding sidewalks and street trees along the perimeter of the new and existing parking lots, in the planter strips next to the roadway on 12th Street, Howard Avenue, and 10th and 9th Streets.

7

 Adding up to 560 parking spaces (proposed surface parking lot) with access to the east side of the station via at-grade pedestrian crossings. ADA parking would be adjacent to Platform 3 on the east side of the station.

Figure 3 illustrates each of the project elements previously described.

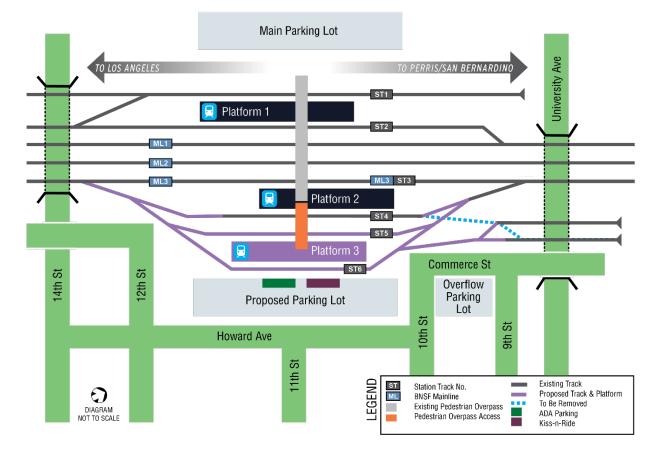


Figure 3. Project Elements

The Build Alternative also includes a study of six traffic circulation improvement options to accommodate the 560 parking spaces (parking lots) for the station and address circulation of pedestrians and vehicles to the station. Table 4, Build Alternative Options provides an overview of how circulation to the station could be accommodated. Figures 4 through 9 illustrate traffic circulation and parking option configurations and show the impacts associated with each option.

Build + Design Option	Description			
Pedestrian Overpass Access Improvements				
Pedestrian Overpass Access Design Option 1	Extend pedestrian overpass access to the new Platform 3 and to the new surface parking lot.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking	Traffic Circulation and Parking Improvement Options			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A	New surface parking lot east of station Requires acquisition and demolition of existing structures and other ancillary structures and residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue to facilitate construction of the proposed improvements.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A but avoids impacts to residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A	New surface parking lot east of station combined with existing overflow parking lot with the extension of Howard Avenue through to 9 th Street.			
	Requires acquisition and demolition of existing structures and other ancillary structures and residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue. This option requires acquisition of additional parcels north of Howard Avenue and 10 th Street, extending north one block to intersect with 9 th Street.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A, but avoids impacts to residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A and 2A but avoids impacts to additional parcels east of the existing overflow parking lot by routing Howard Avenue around the parcels.			
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B and 2B but avoids impacts to additional parcels east of the existing overflow parking lot.			

Table 4. Build Alternative Options

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A – Add a new surface parking lot and maintain separation from the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station. Acquisition and demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue would be required (see Figure 4, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A).

9

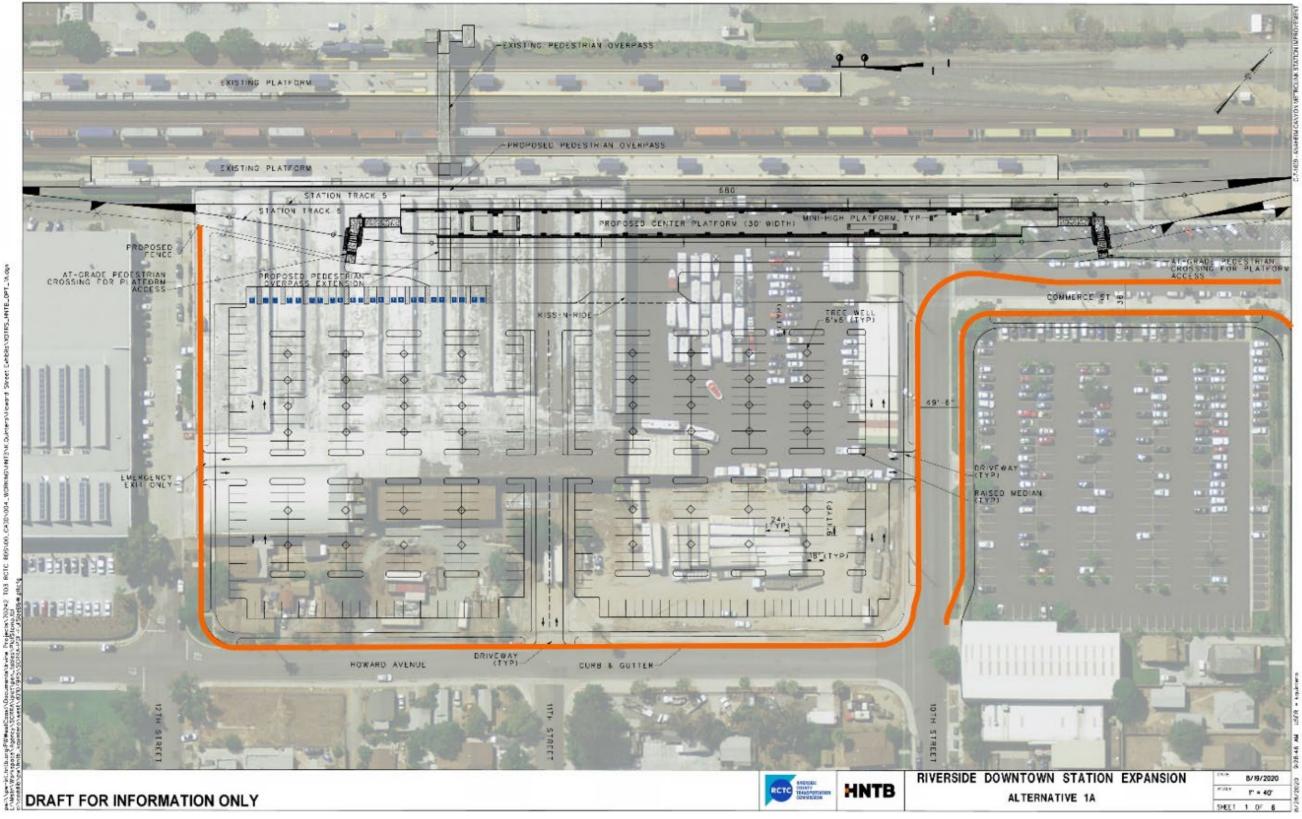


Figure 4. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B – Add a proposed surface parking lot and maintain separation from the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue (see Figure 5, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option1B).

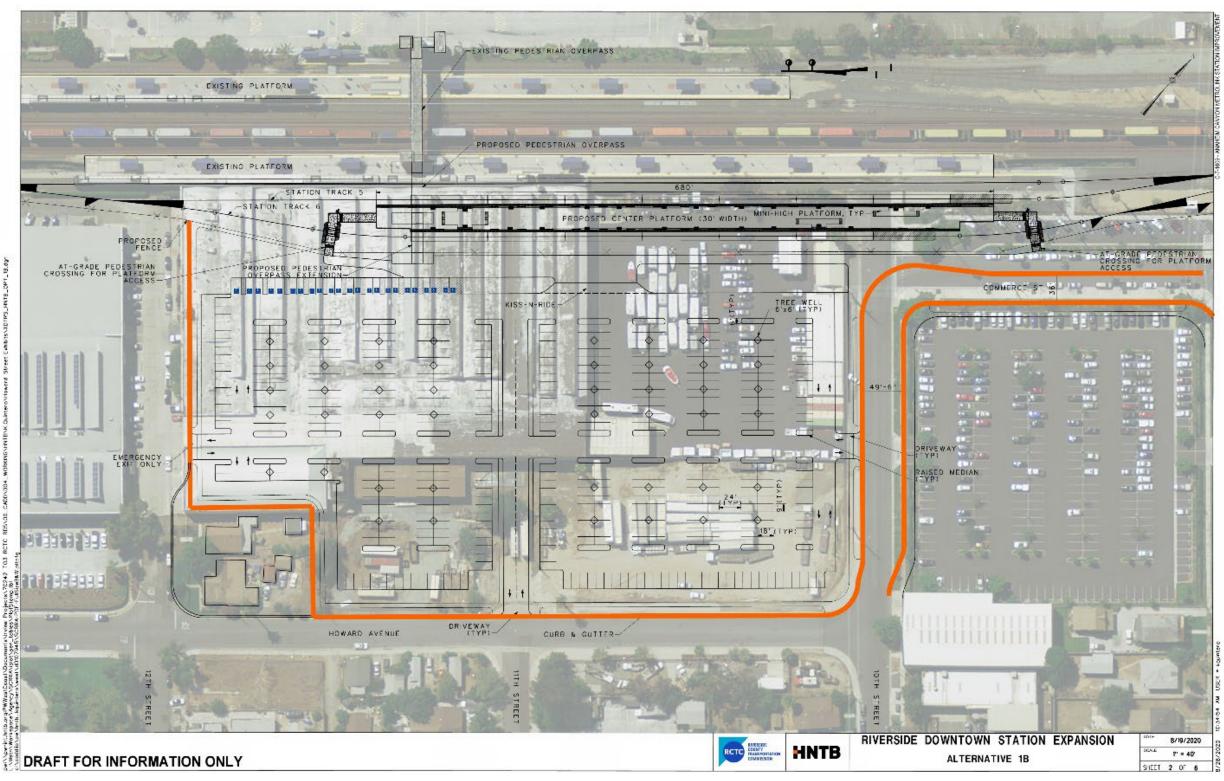


Figure 5. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B

Traffic Circulation and Parking Options 2A and 2B – Proposes a new surface parking lot directly east of the station combined with the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 6, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A and Figure 7, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B).

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station, which would require acquisition and demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street and would require additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street (see Figure 6, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A).

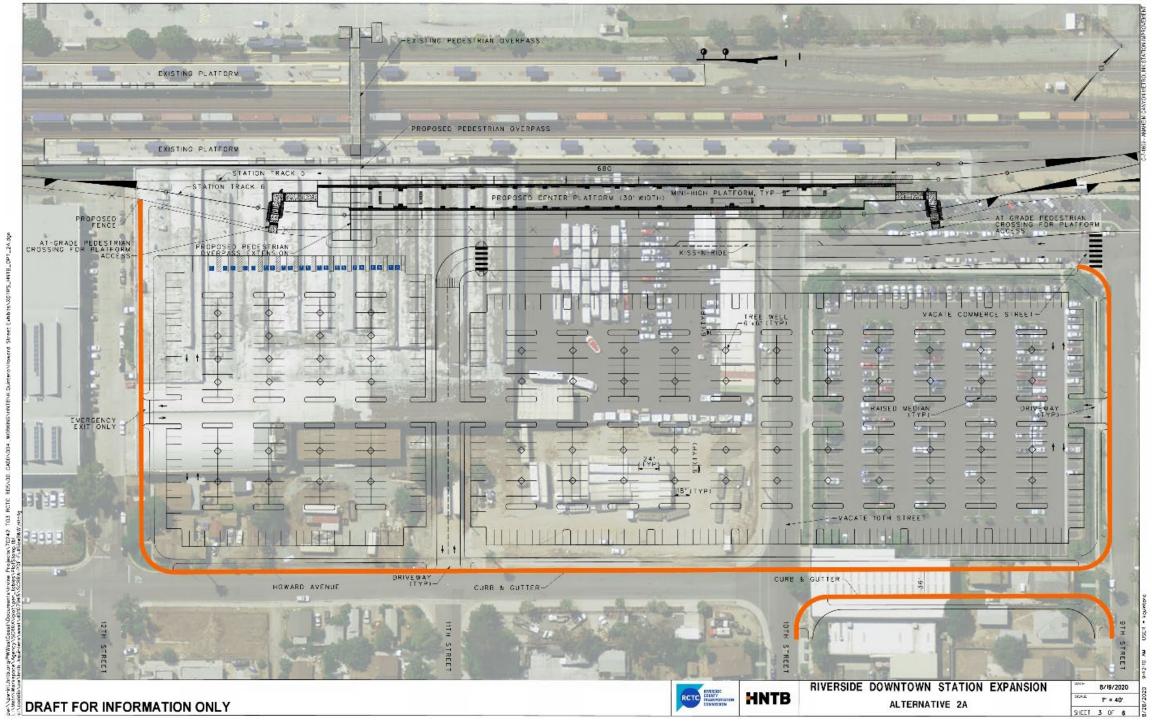


Figure 6. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street and would require additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street (see Figure 7, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B).

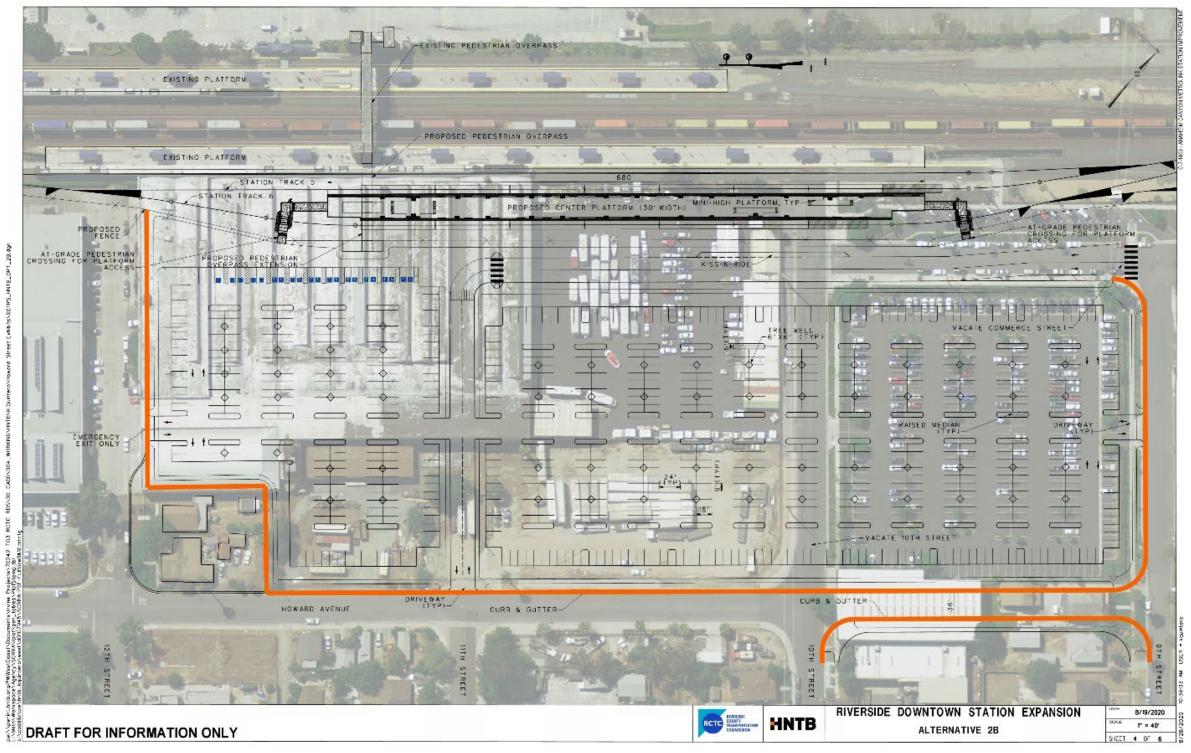


Figure 7. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B

Traffic Circulation and Parking Options 3A and 3B – Proposes a new surface parking lot directly east of the station combined with the existing overflow parking lot and extension of Howard Street through to 9th Street (see Figure 8, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A and Figure 9, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B).

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A - Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station, which would require demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street while avoiding additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 8, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A).

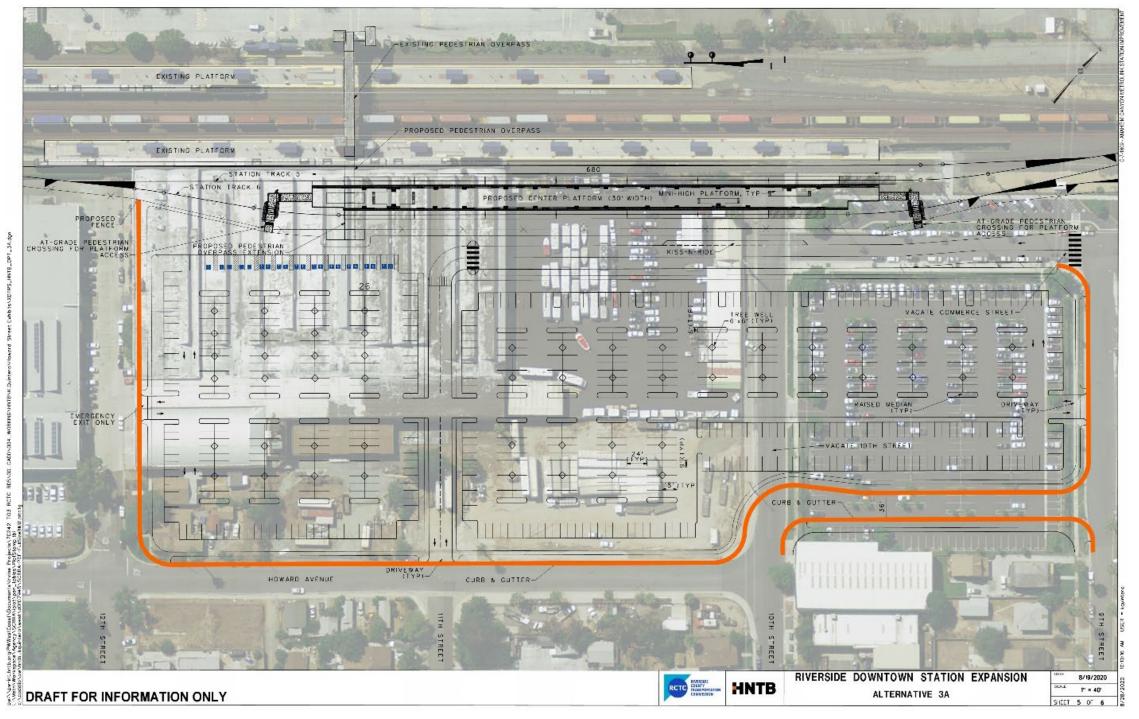


Figure 8. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street while avoiding additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 9, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B).

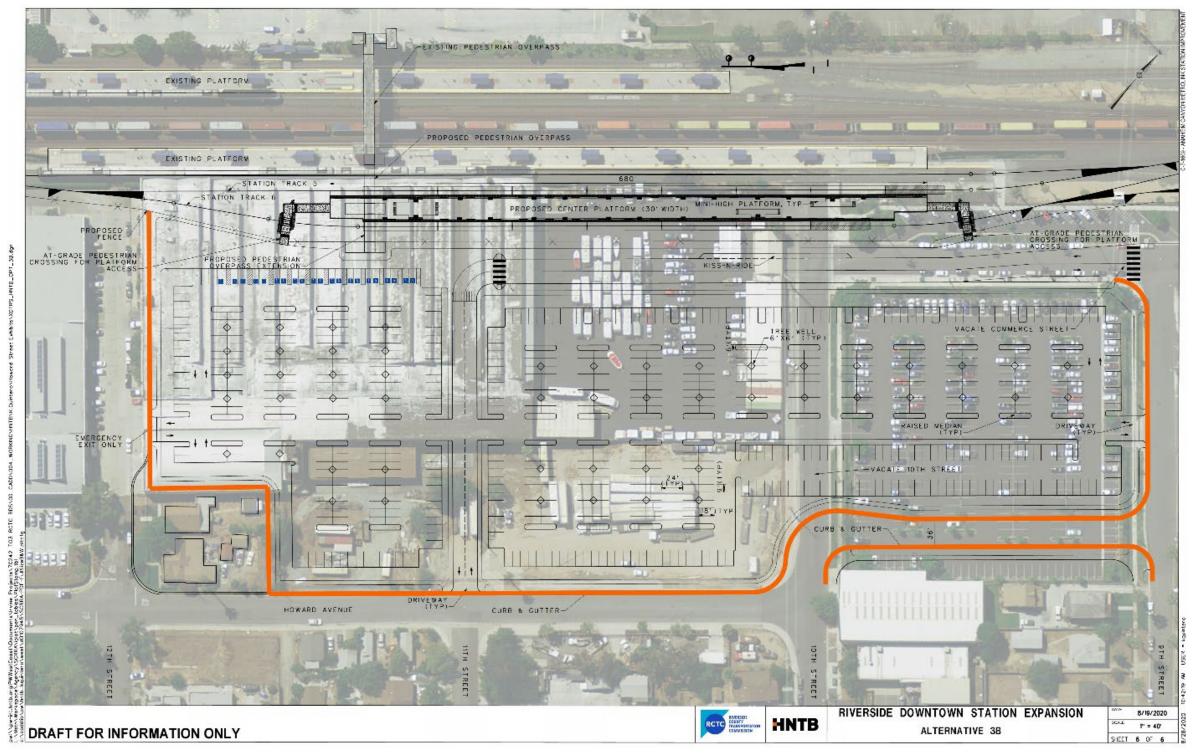


Figure 9. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B

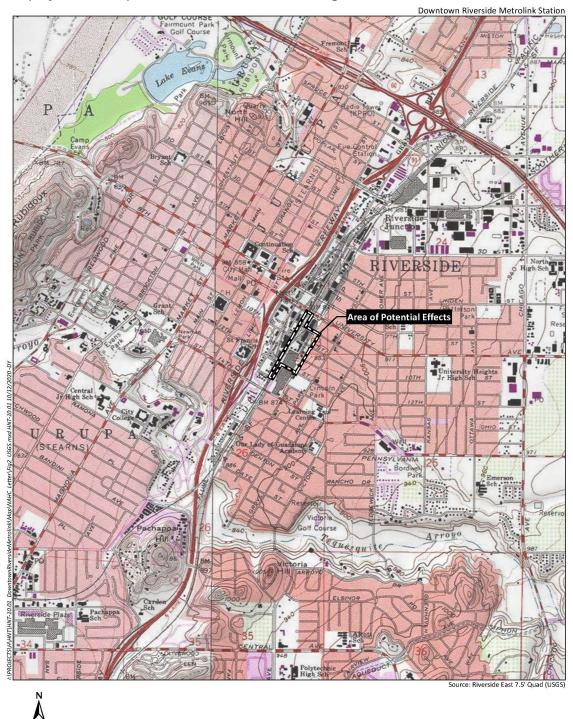


Figure 10 is a U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute series topographic map that shows the project area of potential effects and surrounding areas.

Figure 10. USGS Topographic Map (7.5-Minute Series) Riverside East, California 1967; Photo Revised 1980

2,000 Feet

0

HHF

USGS Topography

UPDATED PROJECT DESCRIPTION: CONCLUSIONS

The purpose of this memorandum was to evaluate and to ensure that the current project's cultural resources identification methodology is consistent with the methodology that SHPO concurred with on June 4, 2020.

The original project description and the current APE (including the LOD) are consistent with the design refinements and additional project details described in the Build Alternative for the following reasons:

- The original APE Methodology Technical Memo described improving traffic circulation, and the proposed traffic circulation and parking options (with the optional extension of Howard Avenue from 10th to 9th Streets) are consistent with that original project description.
- The LOD included all the areas anticipated to have ground disturbance and excavation. For clarification, the maximum depth of disturbance is up to 10 feet across all areas within the LOD where structure removal, excavation of materials, foundations and other grounddisturbing construction activities might occur. In addition, a tribal monitor and an archaeologist will be on site monitoring all ground-disturbing activities during construction, and a Post-Review Discovery Plan will be in place prior to commencement of construction activities.

Therefore, FTA requests that the SHPO review and comment on the updated project description and validity of the APE as originally proposed.

Enclosures:

- 1) Figure 1 Project Map
- 2) Figure 2 Regional Location Map
- 3) Figure 3 Area of Potential Effect (APE) Map



Gavin Newsom, Governor

Armando Quintero, Director

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Julianne Polanco, State Historic Preservation Officer

 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95816-7100

 Telephone:
 (916) 445-7000

 FAX:
 (916) 445-7053

 calshpo.ohp@parks.ca.gov
 www.ohp.parks.ca.gov

March 17, 2021

VIA EMAIL

Reply To: FTA_2020_0408_001

Mr. Ray Tellis, Regional Administrator Federal Transit Administration, Region 9 90 7th Street, Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701

Re: Proposed Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, Riverside, CA, Riverside County, CA

Dear Mr. Tellis:

The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) received the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) letter of January 5, 2021, continuing consultation on the abovereferenced project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended), and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR § 800. The FTA included a technical memorandum describing the area of potential effect (APE) for the project as well as maps of the project area.

The original Area of Potential Effect (APE) Methodology Memorandum for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project was submitted the SHPO on April 7, 2020 and agreed to on June 4, 2020. Subsequent design refinements to the existing project description warranted a review of the APE methodology for the project, resulting in a new APE Methodology and Revised Project Description Memo. The FTA study determined that the proposed changes in project description are consistent with the original APE delineation for this project.

Based on review of the submitted documentation, the APE as originally delineated still appears appropriate.

If you have any questions, please contact Natalie Lindquist, Historian, at natalie.lindquist@parks.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Transit Administration

REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

March 25, 2021

Ms. Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer Office of Historic Preservation California Department of Parks and Recreation 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95816

Attention: Ms. Natalie Lindquist, Historian

Re: Section 106 Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (FTA 2020 048 001)

Dear Ms. Polanco:

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (Metrolink) propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station, Mile Post (MP) 9.9 to MP 10.2, on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of the State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the City and County of Riverside, California. The Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project) would result in improvement of the existing Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), including a new station platform, pedestrian overcrossing, additional parking, and traffic circulation improvements. The station is located at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, California, 92507.

Section 106 Consultation

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) Methodology Memorandum for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project was submitted to your office on April 7, 2020, and was approved on June 4, 2020. Subsequent design options and the associated changes to the existing project description warranted an update to the APE project description to provide additional detail.

The original APE defined a direct effects APE (Limits of Disturbance) and an indirect APE for Built-Environment resources. The original project description included the passenger station improvements, including the new station platform, extension of an existing pedestrian overcrossing, and construction of new tracks to service the new platform. The original project description also outlined (proposed) parking and traffic flow improvements in the vicinity of the existing station. Since the submittal of the original APE memorandum, RCTC refined the project description and submitted the revised description to the SHPO on January 5, 2021. The SHPO responded with no questions or comments on March 17, 2021.

Historic Resources Report

Per 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(2), and to satisfy the regulatory requirements associated with Section 106 of the NHPA as well as CEQA, the Historic Resources Report (HRR) provides the results of the Archaeological Survey Report (ASR), the built-environment, and the historic resources survey (NRHP-eligible, as well as, CRHR-eligible properties). All historic-era properties identified within the APE are recorded on State of California Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) inventory forms.

The investigations were prepared by consultants who meet the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards in archaeology, history, and architectural history. The project is proposed to begin construction by late 2021, therefore, the identification efforts were focused on properties constructed before 1966 (45 years old or older).

Please see the table Summary of Section 106 Anticipated Effects to Historic Properties which includes relevant APE Map numbers, property names and addresses, and Assessor Parcel Numbers (APNs).

APE Map No.	Property Name/Address	APN	Section 106 (Preliminary) Effect Determinations
17	FMC Complex Plant 1	211201004	Adverse Effect
18	3087 12 th Street	211201006	
21		211201026	
28		211201039	
33	FMC Complex Plant 2 3080 12 th Street	211231024	Adverse Effect
30	Worker's Houses 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140 Howard Avenue	211203004	No Adverse Effect

Summary of Section 106 Effects to Historic Properties

FMC = Food Machinery Corporation

Avoidance alternatives were developed to avoid or minimize harm (through adaptive reuse) to the FMC Complex's Plant 1. However, the avoidance alternatives would move the passenger loading platform and new tracks to the opposite side (west side) of the BNSF rail corridor or to the northeast of the proposed project area. All avoidance alternatives fail to meet the stated goals, objectives, and the purpose and need for the proposed station improvements and were eliminated from further consideration. Additionally, two adaptive reuse scenarios were evaluated that would incorporate Plant 1 into the Project's station design. A full reuse and a partial reuse of the structure were evaluated. Both were eliminated from further consideration and structural alterations, and the resulting loss of historic material and design integrity that would compromise the structure's ability to convey its historic significance. Please see Section 5.3 and Section 5.4, for a detailed discussion on Avoidance Alternatives, Minimization of Harm/Build Alternative Option for Adaptive Reuse.

Additional Consultation

In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(3), the RCTC has contacted local historic groups and other stakeholders that may have an interest in the project and is continuing coordination (HRR, Section 3.5). The FTA and RCTC are also continuing consultation with identified Native American and Tribal groups (HRR, Section 3.4). If you are aware of any additional agencies, organizations, or individuals that could be interested in the effects of the proposed project on historic properties, please provide us with the appropriate contact information.

Finding of Effect

For the development of the Finding of Effect (FOE), FTA and RCTC shall continue consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and interested parties, as well as, Native American and Tribal groups to resolve any expected adverse effects through mitigation. Mitigation, such as photographic documentation, deconstruction and reuse of salvaged building components, and other measures to minimize harm to the affected resources will be investigated. There are also off-site mitigation measures which may be developed as part of a mitigation agreement document such as a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA).

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Mahilet Amare, Project Manager, at (213) 629-8610, or by email at <u>mahilet.amare@dot.gov</u>, or Ms. Candice Hughes, Environmental Protection Specialist, at (213) 629-8613, or by email at <u>candice.hughes@dot.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Ray Tellis Region Administrator

Attachments: Historical Resources Report (HRR)



Armando Quintero, Director

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Julianne Polanco, State Historic Preservation Officer1725 23rd Street, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95816-7100Telephone: (916) 445-7000FAX: (916) 445-7053calshpo.ohp@parks.ca.govwww.ohp.parks.ca.gov

June 10, 2021

In reply refer to: FTA_2020_0408_001

Mr. Raymond Tellis, Regional Administrator U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration 888 South Figueroa Street, Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467

RE: Section 106 Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, Riverside County, California.

Dear Mr. Tellis:

On March 25, 2021, the Office of Historic Preservation (OHP) received a letter from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA), in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (Metrolink), continuing consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) on the above referenced undertaking to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966 (as amended), and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR Part 800. There was also a follow up email on June 7, 2021 clarifying some details involving the letter.

Previous Consultation: The FTA submitted an Area of Potential Effects (APE) Methodology Memorandum on April 7, 2020 that was approved on June 4, 2020. A refined project description was submitted to the SHPO on January 5, 2021. The SHPO responded on March 17, 2021 with no questions and comments.

Identification of Historic Properties: Per 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(2), and to satisfy the regulatory requirements associated with Section 106 of the NHPA, the FTA submitted a Historic Resources Report (HRR) that provides the results of the Archaeological Survey Report (ASR), the built-environment, and the historic resources survey (NRHP-eligible, as well as, CRHR-eligible properties).

Architectural Survey

As part of its identification and evaluation of historic properties that FTA has determined that the following properties are eligible for the National Register of Historic Places:

- Food Machinery Corporation (FMC) Complex Plant 1, 3087 12th Street
- FMC Complex Plant 2, 3080 12th Street
- Worker's Houses, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140 Howard Avenue

Mr. Tellis June 10, 2021 Page **2** of **3**

Archaeological Survey

FTA's efforts to identify historic properties (archaeological) within the APE included a record search, consultation with Native American tribes, organizations and individuals, and an archaeological pedestrian survey of the APE. FTA did not receive information from consulting Native Americans regarding historic properties of religious and cultural tribal significance within the APE.

While these efforts failed to identify surficial historic properties within the APE, FTA states that given the historic-era land use history of the APE there is a potential for encountering historicera archaeological resources during ground disturbing activities. Prior land use within the APE is associated with 19th- and 20th-century industrial, commercial, and residential development, agricultural activities, irrigation systems, and transportation (railway) installation. FTA indicates that much of the APE has been cleared/graded for these previous activities, although subsurface archaeological deposits associated with this prior land use may exist. As such, FTA recommends that grading, trenching, and other ground disturbing activities be monitored by a qualified archaeologist and a Native American tribal cultural monitor.

Following review of the documentation provided, the following comments are given:

- 1. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(b)(1), the SHPO provides the following comments on FTA's efforts to identifying historic properties within the APE:
 - a. Please clarify the historic significance of the above listed properties, specifically with regards to the NRHP criteria. The current discussion combines local, California and NRHP criteria in such a way that it is unclear under which historic context the properties have been found eligible for the NRHP. Having a clear understanding of the historical significance of the individual properties will better help to inform what effects the project will have on said properties.
- 2. Please note that construction monitoring is not a substitute for identifying potential historic properties within an APE as part of the Section 106 process. An analysis of the potential for encountering subsurface historic-era archaeological deposits associated with this prior land use during construction activities within the vertical APE should be conducted as part of FTA's identification efforts to demonstrate how the undertaking will not result in adverse effects to as of yet identified historic-era archaeological resources. Overall, the analysis should consider the extent of vertical ground disturbance as well as previous subsurface disturbances to help predict the likelihood of encountering intact subsurface historic-era deposits. A description of the methods used to verify areas of previous ground disturbing activities (as-builts) and subsurface sensitivity (Sanborn maps) within the APE should also be discussed.

Mr. Tellis June 10, 2021 Page **3** of **3**

If you have any questions, please contact Natalie Lindquist at <u>Natalie.Lindquist@parks.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Transit Administration REGION IX Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands 90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

July 19, 2021

Ms. Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer Office of Historic Preservation California Department of Parks and Recreation 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95816

Attention: Ms. Natalie Lindquist, Historian

Re: Section 106 Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (FTA_2020_048_001)

Dear Ms. Polanco,

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station Mile Post (MP) 9.9 to MP 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision located just east of the State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the City and County of Riverside, California. The Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project) would result in improvement of the existing Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), including a new station platform, pedestrian overcrossing, additional parking, and traffic circulation improvements. The station is located at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, California, 92507.

On April 7, 2020, the FTA submitted an Area of Potential Effects (APE) Methodology Memorandum and it was approved on June 4, 2020. A refined project description was submitted to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) on January 5, 2021. The SHPO responded on March 17, 2021 with no questions and comments. On March 25, 2021, the FTA submitted the Historic Resources Report (HRR). This continuing consultation is the response to the June 10, 2021 SHPO comments on the HRR.

SHPO Comment 1

"Please clarify the historic significance of the above listed properties, specifically with regards to the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) criteria. The current discussion combines local, California and NRHP criteria in such a way that it is unclear under which historic context the properties have been found eligible for the NRHP. Having a clear understanding of the historical significance of the individual properties will better help to inform what effects the project will have on said properties."

Response to SHPO Comment 1

The revisions made to the HRR address the SHPO's request for clarification regarding the NRHP significance of the Food Machinery Corporation (FMC) Complex Plant 1 and 2, as well as the worker houses on 4110, 4120, 4130, and 4140 Howard Avenue which appear to meet NRHP criteria of significance.

HRR Revisions to Address Comment 1:

- Section 4.5 Historic Setting and Context: Riverside and Citrus Industry Two new context statements were inserted into Chapter 4. The following sections were added to Section 4.5 to further develop the historic setting and context of Riverside and the citrus industry with an expanded discussion on packing houses and Shotgun houses as associated property types. The new sections can be found starting on page 4-17.
 - Section 4.5.2 Packing Houses in Riverside
 - The architectural historian(s) under Howard, Needles, Tammen & Bergendoff (HNTB) who met the U.S. Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards under History and Architectural History researched historic context for the Packing House property type during the historic period, contextualized the property type within the greater Riverside area, and noted extant examples of this type within that context.
 - Section 4.5.3 Shotgun Houses in Southern California
 The Shotgun House was added as a property type. HNTB conducted research to examine the characteristics of the property type, regionally. A recent survey of Shotgun Houses in greater Los Angeles served as the basis for this context.
- Section 4.6 NRHP and CRHR Eligible and Listed Historic Properties in the APE The combined California Register of Historic Resources (CRHR) and NRHP criteria have been separated according to the two sets of criteria (CRHR first, followed by the NRHP criteria) with the integrity discussion following the NRHP significance criteria. None of the eligibility recommendations have changed. The clarifications were also made in the DPR forms which can be found in Appendix C.
- Section 4.6.1 FMC Complex Eligibility and Integrity Discussion The context associated with the related criteria can be found in Section 4.5 as discussed above. For FMC Plants 1 and 2, the eligibility and integrity discussions were separated for clarity. The eligibility and integrity discussion for NRHP can be found at the end of the section on pages 4-29 to 4-34. As discussed above, the discussion was separated to more specifically indicate significance (or lack of) under each of the relevant CRHR and

NRHP criteria. The NRHP discussion for Plant 2 begins on page 4-33.

- Appendix C FMC Complex DPR Forms Revisions The DPR forms for the FMC Plants 1 and 2 were revised to reflect the changes made in the HRR:
 - The Building/Structure/Object (BSO) page was updated to include a summary of eligibility under relevant significance criteria for the CRHR, followed by NRHP significance criteria.

- Continuation sheets for Section B.10 were added, reflecting changes made to the HRR (as discussed above). A historic context, drawn from Sections 4.5.1 and 4.5.2, is followed by an overview of the CRHR and NRHP eligibility and relevant significance criteria. A detailed discussion of each of the CRHR and NRHP significance criteria is followed by a discussion of the integrity of Plants 1 and 2.
- Section 4.6.4 4110, 4120, 4130 and 4140 Howard Avenue The eligibility and integrity discussion for each of the four dwellings can be found at the end of Section 4.6.4 on pages 4-41 to 4-43. As discussed previously, each of the CRHR and NRHP criteria were separated and enlarged to more specifically indicate significance (or lack of) under each of the relevant CRHR and NRHP criteria. Following the NRHP criteria is a discussion on integrity.
- Appendix C Howard Avenue Worker Housing DPR Forms Revisions The Building/Structure/Object (BSO) page for each of the four dwellings was updated to include a summary of eligibility under relevant significance criteria for the CRHR, followed by eligibility under NRHP significance criteria. Continuation sheets for Section B.10 were added, reflecting changes made to the HRR (as discussed above). A historic context, drawn from Sections 4.5.1, and 4.5.3 of the HRR was inserted in the continuation sheets and it is followed by an overview of the CRHR and NRHP eligibility and relevant significance criteria. The detailed discussion of each of the CRHR and NRHP significance criteria is followed by a discussion of the integrity of the dwellings.

SHPO Comment 2

"Please note that construction monitoring is not a substitute for identifying potential historic properties within an APE as part of the Section 106 process. An analysis of the potential for encountering subsurface historic-era archaeological deposits associated with this prior land use during construction activities within the vertical APE should be conducted as part of FTA's identification efforts to demonstrate how the undertaking will not result in adverse effects to as of yet identified historic-era archaeological resources. Overall, the analysis should consider the extent of vertical ground disturbance as well as previous subsurface disturbances to help predict the likelihood of encountering intact subsurface historic-era deposits. A description of the methods used to verify areas of previous ground disturbing activities (as-builts) and subsurface sensitivity (Sanborn maps) within the APE should also be discussed."

Response to SHPO Comment 2

A review of Sanborn maps, historic aerial photographs, and geotechnical information has been conducted and this information was added to the Archaeological Survey Report (ASR) in Section 2.2 Historic Archival Research. Although the APE has been subject to past disturbances and the geotechnical report shows that fill soils are present to depths of up to 10 feet in some areas, the geotechnical boring conducted within the western half of the APE documents young alluvium is present within the APE in between 9th and 12th Streets. North of 10th Street, alluvial soils are only present in the upper five feet below ground surface. However, areas south of 10th Street. There is a potential for subsurface cultural material in these alluvial soils, and the past land use is discussed by parcel in Chapter 5 of the revised ASR report.

While depths of the two buried archaeological resources identified within the APE were not noted in the site records, two nearby archaeogical sites (P-33-013917 and P-33-013941) encountered cultural material in the upper two feet of soil. As a precautionary measure, RCTC will require both a professional archaeologist and a tribal monitor to observe all below-grade earth-disturbing operations. Monitoring of subsurface ground-disturbance will be guided by an Inadvertent Discovery Plan.

Additional Consultation

The RCTC and the FTA have continued consultation with the Native American and Tribal groups, as well as, interested parties. Updated project information was provided to both the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians and the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (ACBCI) on February 25, 2021, as the Project description was refined. Both Tribes had previously requested continuing coordination, as needed, in the Summer of 2020; therefore an invitation was provided to reopen consultation with RCTC and the FTA, if desired.

Additionally, in May of 2021, the RCTC project team provided a presentation to the Old Riverside Foundation (ORF) in a virtual format. The presentation summarized an overview of the project, historic resources within the APE, the development of avoidance alternatives and consideration of adaptive reuse. A joint letter responding to the questions and concerns of the ORF Board was also mailed on June 21, 2021, by the RCTC and the FTA.

Under 36 CFR § 800.4(b)(1), the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) concurrence is requested by the FTA for the "reasonable and good faith effort" to identify historic properties.

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Mahilet Amare, Project Manager, at (213) 629-8610 or <u>mahilet.amare@dot.gov</u>, as well as, Ms. Candice Hughes, Environmental Protection Specialist, at (213) 629-8613 or <u>candice.hughes@dot.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

Day

Ray Tellis Federal Transit Administration Region Administrator

Attachments:

- Historical Resources Report (HRR)
 - o ASR
 - Revised DPR Forms



Armando Quintero, Director

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION OFFICE OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Julianne Polanco, State Historic Preservation Officer 1725 23rd Street, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95816-7100 Telephone: (916) 445-7000 FAX: (916) 445-7053 calshpo.ohp@parks.ca.gov www.ohp.parks.ca.gov

September 16, 2021

In reply refer to: FTA_2020_0408_001

Mr. Raymond Tellis, Regional Administrator U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration 888 South Figueroa Street, Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467

RE: Section 106 Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, Riverside County, California.

Dear Mr. Tellis:

The State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) received the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) revised letter of September 1, 2021, continuing consultation on the above-referenced project to comply with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (as amended), and its implementing regulations at 36 CFR § 800.

Previous Consultation: The FTA submitted an Area of Potential Effects (APE) Methodology Memorandum on April 7, 2020 that was approved on June 4, 2020. A refined project description was submitted to the SHPO on January 5, 2021. The SHPO responded on March 17, 2021 with no questions and comments. On March 25, 2021, the FTA submitted a Historic Resources Report. The SHPO responded on June 10, 2021, requesting additional information.

Identification of Historic Properties: Per 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(2), and to satisfy the regulatory requirements associated with Section 106 of the NHPA, the FTA submitted a Historic Resources Report (HRR) that provides the results of the Archaeological Survey Report (ASR), the built-environment, and the historic resources survey (NRHP-eligible, as well as, CRHR-eligible properties).

Pursant to 36 CFR 800.4(b)(1), the FTA has determined that the following properties are eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) for the following reasons:

 Food Machinery Corporation (FMC) Complex Plant 1, 3087 12th Street – Plant 1 is eligible under Criterion A at a state level of significance for its association with FMC and the farreaching impacts of the machinery that was developed in the drafting room of Plant 1 and building in both Plat 1 and Plant 2 of the Complex. Under Criteria B the building is eligible for the work of Fred Stebler, George Parker and Hale Paxton who were industry leaders in food machinery. Plant 1 and 2 are also associated with FMC engineer James M. Hait, who

: FTA_2020_0408_001

Mr. Tellis September 16, 2021 Page **2** of **2**

> designed the Water Buffalo, an amphibious fighting vehicle that made a documented, significant impact in the Pacific during World War II. He later became chairman of the FMC Corporation. Under Criterion D the property is eligible because, at the southeast corner of the property, Sanborn maps dated 1908 and 1945 reveal the presence of "Japanese Shanties" (1908), which later became "Mexican Shanties" (1945). An early racially segregated swimming pool is likely buried at the southwest intersection of 12th Street and Howard Avenue beneath blacktop paving. The pool was originally part of Lincoln Park before Howard Avenue was connected between 12th and 13th streets.

- FMC Complex Plant 2, 3080 12th Street Plant 2 is eligible under Criterion A for its association with the building of the Water Buffalo amphibious fighting vehicle. It was engineered by FMC and made documented, significant impacts in the Pacific Arena during World War II. It was also used during the Korean War. After the Korean conflict, Plant 2 manufactured food machinery. Under Criterion B the building is eligible for its association with FMC engineer James M. Hait, who designed the Water Buffalo. Under Criterion D the property is eligible because, at the southeast corner of the property, Sanborn maps dated 1908 and 1945 reveal the presence of "Japanese Shanties" (1908), which later became "Mexican Shanties" (1945). An early racially segregated swimming pool is likely buried at the southwest intersection of 12th Street and Howard Avenue beneath blacktop paving. The pool was originally part of Lincoln Park before Howard Avenue was connected between 12th and 13th streets.
- Worker's Houses, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140 Howard Avenue These houses are eligible under Criterion C as a multi-component resource. The Worker's Houses are a good example of Shot Gun Houses as outlined in *SurveyLA's Citywide Historic Context Statement: The Shotgun House, 1898-1929.*

Based on review of the submitted documentation, I have the following comments:

- I concur that FMC Complex Plant Buildings 1 and 2 are eligible for the NRHP under Criteria A and B for the reasons stated above. I do not have enough information currently to comment on the eligibility of these two properties under Criterion D. I recommend that further discussions occur regarding the eligibility of these two sites under D as we move forward with the effect finding.
- I concur that the Worker's Houses are eligible for the NRHP.

If you have any questions, please contact Natalie Lindquist at <u>Natalie.Lindquist@parks.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

Julianne Polanco State Historic Preservation Officer

Section 106 Consultation Interested Parties

From:	kimjj61@aol.com
To:	Leslie Schwab
Subject:	Re: Section 106 Letter of consultation to Interested Parties
Date:	Tuesday, January 12, 2021 3:31:25 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

Three RHS board members, including myself, reviewed this item and determined we have no concern with this project with regards to historic structures and the like.

Thank you for including us on the comment list.

Kim Jarrell Johnson

-----Original Message-----From: Leslie Schwab <lschwab@HNTB.com> To: kimjj61@aol.com <kimjj61@aol.com> Cc: Elisabeth Suh <elsuh@HNTB.com>; David Lewis <dlewis@rctc.org> Sent: Mon, Jan 11, 2021 3:50 pm Subject: Section 106 Letter of consultation to Interested Parties

Dear Kim,

Please find attached a letter inviting you and your organization to participate in the public involvement process for the Riverside Downtown Station Improvements Project.

Regards,

Leslie Schwab, Architectural Historian

Environmental Department **Tel** (425) 456-8670 Ext. 68670

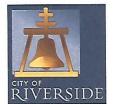
HNTB CORPORATION

600 108th Avenue N.E., Suite #900 | Bellevue, WA 98004 | hntb.com

100+ YEARS OF INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS

Twitter | LinkedIn | Facebook | Instagram

This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are NOT the intended recipient and receive this communication, please delete this message and any attachments. Thank you.





City of Arts & Innovation

25 January 2021

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission P. O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208

Dear Mr. Lewis:

We are in receipt of your "Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties" dated 8 January 2021, regarding the proposed changes to the Metrolink Riverside-Downtown Station.

We have consulted Dr. Vince Moses, formerly on the Museum staff and longtime historian of the Riverside area. The result is that we draw attention to the following locales of historic significance—which may or may not be within your project area—and potential CEQA issues:

Lincoln Park – This is the historic "separate but equal" park built by the City during the era of Jim Crow laws with the assistance of Frank Miller of the Mission Inn and Mayor S. C. Evans, Jr., to assuage the African American community for not allowing black and brown children and adult people of color to use the Fairmount Park Plunge during the week, when only white people were allowed entry. The north end of the current limited version of the Park is abutted by 12th Street & Howard, illustrated below:



The former **Stokes and Wiley Grocery Store and Mercantile building**, which also housed the Orange Valley Lodge #13, Colored Masons and the associated Eastern Star. Both the black Masons and the Eastern Star used the second floor as headquarters, along with Latino groups,



as a community center for the Eastside. The rather non-descript two-story building is currently covered with a stucco finish but is undoubtedly eligible for City Landmark status and possibly the National Register due to its history and its association with notable African American figures. The Masonic building is about a block east of Howard on the north side of 12th Street past a one-story red stucco building. It is possible that there are historic archeological resources in the empty lots surround the Masonic Lodge.

We recommend strongly that the RCTC project employ a historic site archeologist to assess the sites prior to approval of any grading on the empty lots around the Lodge and any demolished houses.







On the lot just to the west of the Lodge, an African American butcher shop had once been attached to the mercantile building. It is possible that mitigation archaeology may be required in connection with the lots, if the project reaches this far.

The original building of the African American Park Avenue Baptist Church sits at Park Avenue and 12th Street, just east of the Masonic Lodge.



The church was designed by noted Riverside architect G. Stanley Wilson.

The small cottages sitting on the northwest corner of 12th and Howard are remnants of historic housing stock on the Eastside and are at least a century old or older. Under CEQA, any proposal to demolish them should trigger a minimum HABS record with narrative history and photo-documentation as a condition of approval.

Although it is our reading of the documentation you sent that the project does not extend this far, we note that the **historic Korean settlement**, **Pachappa Camp**, was located immediately around 10th and Howard.

Please be in touch if you believe we may be of further assistance.

Cordially,

Robyn G. Peterson, Ph.D. Museum Director Museum of Riverside (formerly the Riverside Metropolitan Museum) 951-826-5792 rpeterson@riversideca.gov

/rgp

From:	John Dichtl
То:	Lilly Acuna
Cc:	David Lewis; Elisabeth Suh; Leslie Schwab
Subject:	RE: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties
Date:	Wednesday, January 27, 2021 8:50:07 AM
Attachments:	image001.png

Thank you for the invitation, however, AASLH does not participate in local preservation or improvement projects.

Best,

John R. Dichtl, PhD (he, him, his) President & CEO American Association for State and Local History 615-320-3203 | <u>aaslh.org</u>

From: Lilly Acuna <lacuna@HNTB.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2021 10:47 AM
To: John Dichtl <Dichtl@aaslh.org>
Cc: David Lewis <dlewis@rctc.org>; Elisabeth Suh <elsuh@HNTB.com>; Leslie Schwab
<lschwab@HNTB.com>
Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

Dear Mr. Dichtl,

Attached please find a letter inviting the American Association for State and Local History to participate in the public involvement process for the Riverside Downtown Station Improvements Project. We are following up with an email to ensure receipt of the invitation letter.

Thank you,

Lilly

Lilly Acuña Environmental Planner Tel (213) 337-2125 Email <u>lacuna@hntb.com</u>

HNTB CORPORATION 601 W. 5th Street, 9th Floor | Los Angeles, CA 90071 | <u>hntb.com</u>

100+ YEARS OF INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS

Twitter | LinkedIn | Facebook | Instagram

This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are NOT the intended recipient and receive this communication, please delete this message and any attachments. Thank you.



P.O. BOX 601 • RIVERSIDE, CA 92502 • (951) 683-2725 • OLDRIVERSIDE.ORG

February 17, 2021

Via E-mail

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208

Re: Response to Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties Riverside Downtown Station Improvement Project

Dear Mr. Lewis:

Old Riverside Foundation (ORF) is in receipt of the letter from Riverside County Transportation Commission letter dated January 8, 2021 (received via e-mail on January 27, 2021, therefore the 30-day window starts on that date) regarding the above-referenced project. The letter asked for information regarding historic resources within the project area. Old Riverside Foundation would like to bring to your attention the historic building located on the north side of 12th Street between Howard Avenue and the existing railroad tracks.

The historic building in question, planned for demolition as part of the Build Alternative Options, is one of the Food Machinery Corporation (FMC) buildings that have been a major part of Riverside's history. The FMC Corporation produced many pieces of equipment that fueled Riverside's citrus industry. During World War II, the FMC Corporation built an amphibious tank nicknamed the "Water Buffalo" that was an integral part of Pacific Theater invasions that methodically led to victory for the allies. FMC continued its important role in America's arsenal as the primary contractor for the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.

Attached is a copy of ORF's June 2020 newsletter that has more information about FMC and the Water Buffaloes. There is also an article on a successful rehabilitation of an historic building in Redlands that could serve as a model for restoring and integrating the FMC building into this project. Finally there is an item describing what is at stake with the proposed plans for expansion.

Another building of interest within the Limits of Disturbance shown in Figure 9 is number 17 at 3084 10th Street. The original permit for this building was labeled a "Compressor Building" for the Southern California Gas Company. A permit issued in 1940 described the construction of a "Gas Holder" consisting of a large round vessel of steel construction. A note on the permit says that it was the second one of its kind built in the USA.

Within the buffer zone are the homes on Howard Avenue built in the 1920s through the 1940s that are part of the community fabric. Outside of the buffer zone at 2931 Twelfth Street is the historic Orange Valley Masonic Lodge #13, an African-American Masonic Lodge. Sadly there are no permit records for the original building in the City's online database, but alterations were constructed in 1951, which appear to be the current configuration. An oral history of sorts can



UNDATION P.O. BOX 601 · RIVERSIDE, CA 92502 · (951) 683-2725 · OLDRIVERSIDE.ORG

be found at <u>https://midnightbreakfast.com/orange-valley-lodge-13</u>. Old Riverside Foundation recommends that they be reached for comment.

Given the rich history that is within the project zone and its vicinity, it is beyond ORF's comprehension why a significant building such as the FMC Building, is being considered for demolition for a surface parking lot without any attempt to analyze alternatives that could preserve and integrate it into the design. Typically transportation projects offer more than a simple choice of build or no build. It is frankly appalling and insulting that these are the only choices before us. Old Riverside Foundation respectfully suggests that RCTC go back to the drawing board and come up with some alternatives that would preserve and integrate the FMC building into the proposed expansion, and lessen the impact on the surrounding area. This is a great opportunity to incorporate Riverside's history as part of Riverside's future. Don't waste it.

Sincerely,

luchal a. Centile

Michael J. Gentile President Old Riverside Foundation

Attachment: Old Riverside Foundation June 2020 Newsletter

Copy to: Mayor Patricia Lock-Dawson Ward 2 Councilmember Andy Melendrez Ward 1 Councilmember Erin Edwards Good Morning Lilly,

RCMAHS would like to inform The Riverside County Transportation Commission that the organization does not have any historic sites to identify as to your project.

Kenneth Sotelo-CEO Linda Salinas Thompson-Founder Riverside County Mexican American Historical Society February 25,2021



Riverside-Downtown STATION IMPROVEMENTS

March 9, 2021

Mr. Michael Gentile, President Old Riverside Foundation P.O. Box 601 Riverside, CA 92502

SUBJECT: Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project: Old Riverside Foundation Response to RCTC Invitation to Participate in Section 106 Process

Dear Mr. Gentile:

Thank you for communicating your interest in the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvement Project (Project) and for discussing your concerns with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) regarding the historic resources located in and around the Project area. Our Project team is in the early coordination phases of the Section 106 consultation process, which requires us to send notices early in the process before work is completed to identify and evaluate historic resources. Even as this early coordination has been carried out, we have begun this evaluation. So far, RCTC has identified the Food Machinery Corporation (FMC) complex as not only locally significant as a City of Riverside-listed Landmark due to its contributions to the advancement of the citrus industry in California, but also nationally significant due to the FMC's role in World War II and the Korean War. The complex, which comprises the two larger structures (Plants 1 and 2), also includes the smaller, ancillary structures just north of Plant 1 and facing 10th Street (3080 10th Street). Given its significance, the FMC complex is considered eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and the California State Register of Historical Resources (pending review and concurrence from the California State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO).

RCTC is in the process of analyzing the effects that the proposed station improvements would have on historic resources as part of the environmental planning processes (both CEQA and NEPA) for the project. While coordination with the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and the California SHPO is ongoing, RCTC is exploring preliminarily avoidance alternatives that would avoid or minimize impacts to the FMC complex structures, specifically Plant 1. A total of seven avoidance alternatives that would adversely affecting the FMC complex are being analyzed. In addition, the project team is evaluating two alternatives that would allow for adaptive reuse of Plant 1 that would incorporate the structure into the overall station improvement project. A full adaptive reuse and a partial reuse of the structure are also being considered. The seven avoidance alternatives and two adaptive reuse scenarios are being evaluated based on the

Mr. Michael Gentile, President March 9, 2021 Page 2

Section 106 Criteria of Adverse Effect. They are also being evaluated against core performance criteria, which are based on the Project's purpose and need and Project objectives.

RCTC will continue to keep the Old Riverside Foundation apprised of the Project team's efforts related to the cultural resource investigations. The results of the cultural resources identification effort and the preliminary findings will be made available to ORF and all Interested Parties for review and comment once the FTA and the California SHPO have reviewed and approved the release of the draft documents. As Interested Parties, the ORF will have the opportunity to review and comment on the draft Historic Resources Report and preliminary effect findings. There will also be several opportunities for the ORF to participate formally or informally throughout the Project development process to assist RCTC and FTA in developing measures to minimize harm to or to mitigate the effects to historic properties caused by the project. We look forward to working together throughout this process.

Please feel free to contact RCTC if you have additional questions about the project. Written comments may be sent or emailed to:

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208 Phone No. (951) 787-7970 dlewis@rctc.org

Sincerely,

Enne E Mayer

Anne Mayer Executive Director

Mayor Patricia Lock-Dawson, City of Riverside
 Ward 1 Councilmember Erin Edwards, City of Riverside
 Ward 2 Councilmember Andy Melendrez, City of Riverside
 Supervisor - 2nd District Karen Spiegel, Board of Supervisors



Date: January 8, 2021

- Attn: Name (Project File)
- Address: Organization Address 1 Address 2

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).

loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and associated tracks, which would allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF Railway mainline. The proposed track would be required to connect and integrate into the existing station layover tracks on the east side to improve train meet times without impacting BNSF Railway operations. The Project would also provide additional parking and improved vehicular traffic circulation on the east side of the station.

Project Objectives

The purpose of the proposed Project is to expand the capacity of the station; improve operations and efficiency; connectivity; and the passenger experience at the RDS. The basic project objectives supporting the purpose of the Project are as follows:

- Expand platform capacity to meet passenger train storage needs
- Allow for train meets off the BNSF Railway mainline and minimize impacts to BNSF Railway operations
- Improve transit connectivity and accessibility while minimizing impacts on improvement projects near the station that are already designed or in construction
- Facilitate more efficient passenger flow and reduce dwell times
- Enhance safety and access for station users
- Accommodate projected future demand

ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

No Project Alternative

The No Project Alternative would not meet the project objectives or improve operations to accommodate the 91/Perris Valley (91/PV) and Inland Empire Orange County (IEOC) Lines. Train capacity and storage would be limited to the existing platforms.

Build Alternative

RCTC and Metrolink propose improvements to the following elements of the station (see Figure 2 and Table 1).



Figure 1. Regional and Project Location Map

Element	Description
Station Platform and Track Improvements	Add new center platform (Platform 3) Add new tracks (Station Tracks 5 and 6) Modification of railroad signal system
Pedestrian Overpass Access Improvements	Extend pedestrian access to new Platform 3 Emergency egress would be provided at three locations
Traffic Circulation Options, Parking and Streetscape Improvements	Traffic Circulation Options and Howard Avenue Extension Relocate ADA parking Add sidewalks and trees Add up to 560 additional parking spaces

Table 1. Proposed Project Elements

1. Station Platform and Tracks

The proposed improvements include building an additional passenger loading platform and tracks on the east side of the existing station to improve Metrolink service and extending the existing pedestrian overpass to access the new (proposed) platform. The proposed track would also connect into the existing station layover tracks on the north end of the station, provide additional parking, and improve traffic flow on the east side of the station.

2. Pedestrian Overpass Access

As part of the Build Alternative, there are two pedestrian overpass design options to extend the existing pedestrian overpass. Both options extend an existing pedestrian overpass, connecting the two parking lots (one existing and one proposed) with the existing and new train platforms.

3. Traffic Circulation Options and Howard Avenue Extension

The Build Alternative also includes a study of six traffic circulation and parking options to accommodate the 560 parking spaces (parking lots) for the station and address circulation of pedestrians and vehicles to the station. The (optional) traffic circulation improvements are focused on the east side of the station.

Several of the traffic circulation options studied an extension of Howard Avenue from 10th Street to 9th Street (Options 2A, 2B, 3A, and 3B). These options would require acquisition of parcels directly to the east of the existing overflow parking lot. Table 4 details each of the proposed options (1A through 3B).

Parking and Streetscape Improvements

All six of the traffic circulation and parking options studied (1A through 3B) would include the following streetscape components:

- Adding sidewalks and street trees along the perimeter of the new and existing parking lots, in the planter strips next to the roadway on 12th Street, Howard Avenue, and 10th and 9th Streets.
- Adding up to 560 parking spaces (proposed surface parking lot) with access to the east side of the station via at-grade pedestrian crossings. ADA parking would be adjacent to Platform 3 on the east side of the station.

Figure 2 illustrates each of the project elements previously described.

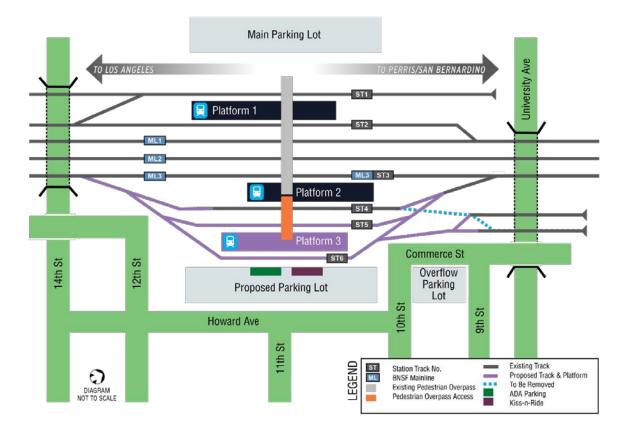


Figure 2. Project Elements

Build Alternative Options

The Build Alternative also includes a study of six traffic circulation improvement options to accommodate the 560 parking spaces (parking lots) for the station and address circulation of pedestrians and vehicles to the station. Table 2, Build Alternative Options provides an overview of how circulation to the station could be accommodated. Figures 3 through 8 illustrate traffic circulation and parking option configurations and show the impacts associated with each option.

Build + Design Option	Description	
Pedestrian Overpass Access Improvements		
Pedestrian Overpass Access Design Option 1	Extend pedestrian overpass access to the new Platform 3 and to the new surface parking lot.	
Traffic Circulation and Parking Improvement Options		
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A	New surface parking lot east of station	
	Requires acquisition and demolition of existing structures and other ancillary structures and residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue to facilitate construction of the proposed improvements.	
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A but avoids impacts to residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue.	

Table 2. Build Alternative Options

Build + Design Option	Description
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A	New surface parking lot east of station combined with existing overflow parking lot with the extension of Howard Avenue through to 9 th Street.
	Requires acquisition and demolition of existing structures and other ancillary structures and residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue. This option requires acquisition of additional parcels north of Howard Avenue and 10 th Street, extending north one block to intersect with 9 th Street.
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A, but avoids impacts to residential parcels on the corner of 12 th Street and Howard Avenue.
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A and 2A but avoids impacts to additional parcels east of the existing overflow parking lot by routing Howard Avenue around the parcels.
Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B	Same as Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B and 2B but avoids impacts to additional parcels east of the existing overflow parking lot.

 Table 2. Build Alternative Options

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A – Add a new surface parking lot and maintain separation from the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station. Acquisition and demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue would be required (see Figure 3, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A).

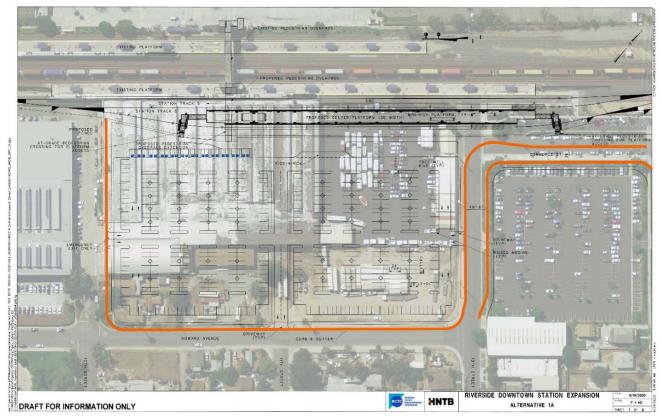


Figure 3. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B – Add a proposed surface parking lot and maintain separation from the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue (see Figure 4, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option1B).

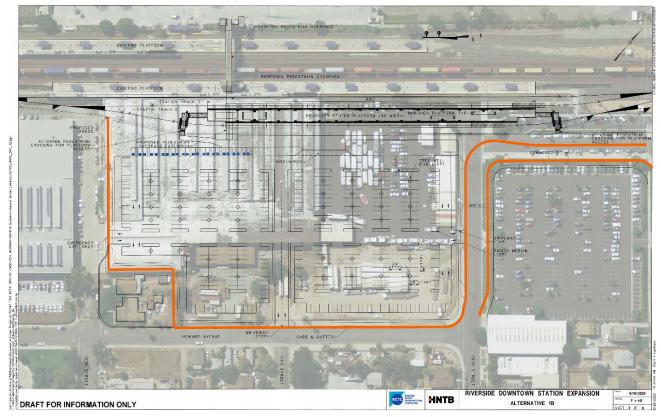


Figure 4. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 1B

Traffic Circulation and Parking Options 2A and 2B – Proposes a new surface parking lot directly east of the station combined with the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 5, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A and Figure 6, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation 2B).

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station, which would require acquisition and demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street and would require additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street (see Figure 5, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A).

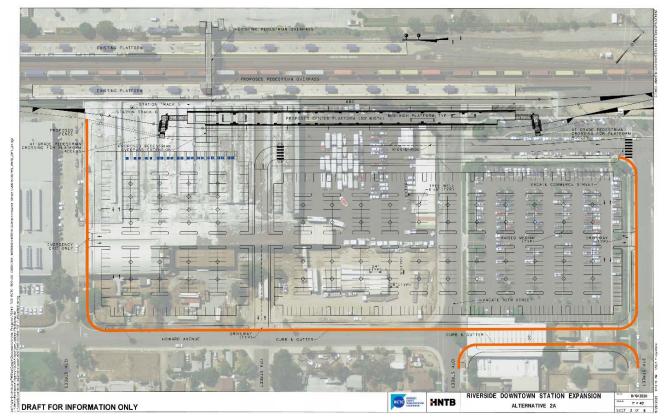


Figure 5. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street and would require additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street (see Figure 6, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B).

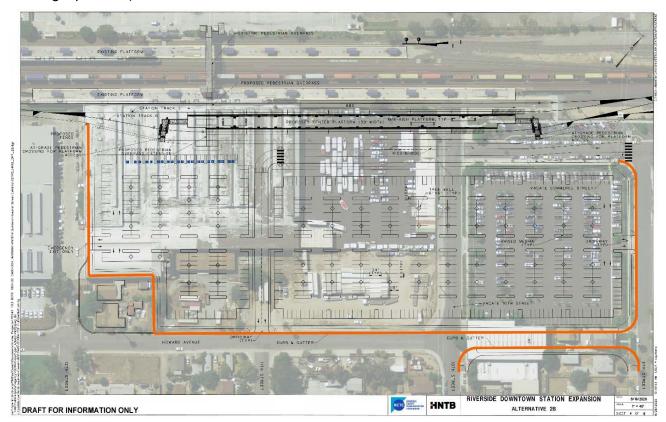


Figure 6. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 2B

Traffic Circulation and Parking Options 3A and 3B – Proposes a new surface parking lot directly east of the station combined with the existing overflow parking lot and extension of Howard Street through to 9th Street (see Figure 7, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A and Figure 8, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B).

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station, which would require demolition of residential parcels on the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street while avoiding additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 7, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A).

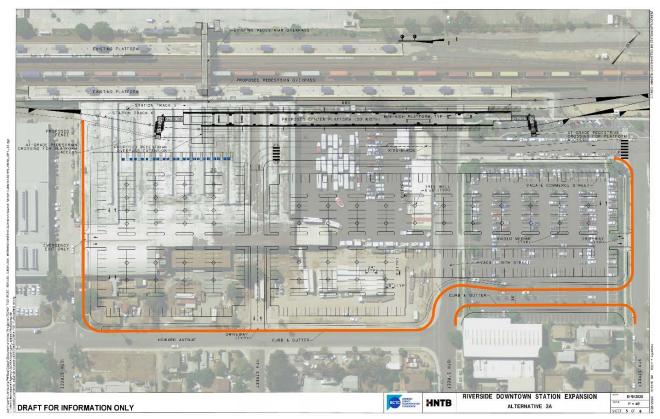


Figure 7. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3A

Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B – Combine a proposed surface parking lot with the existing overflow parking lot on the east side of the station and avoid impacts to residential parcels at the corner of 12th Street and Howard Avenue. This option would also include extending Howard Avenue through to 9th Street, as well as partial street vacations for 10th Street and Commerce Street while avoiding additional acquisition of parcels directly east of the existing overflow parking lot (see Figure 8, Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B).

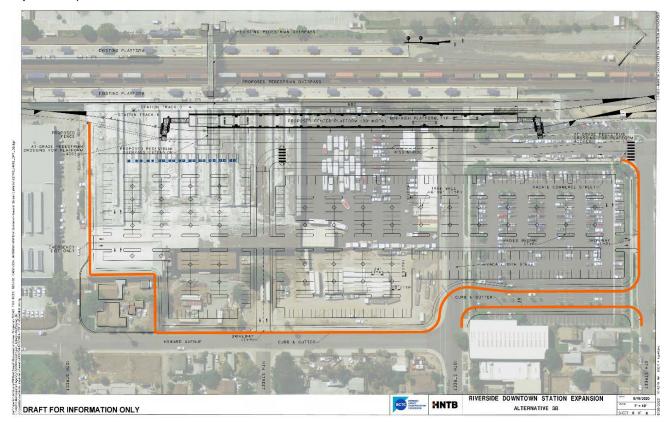


Figure 8. Build Alternative with Traffic Circulation and Parking Option 3B

AREA OF POTENTIAL EFFECTS

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA), RCTC, and Metrolink initiated consultation with the California State Historic Preservation Office for this project on April 7, 2020, with the establishment of the APE. The APE for the Project encompasses two elements. The first is the Limits of Disturbance (LOD). This is the zone where there may be ground disturbance from project construction. The LOD includes both the horizontal and vertical areas associated with ground disturbing and physical construction activities. The LOD is represented in the yellow-shaded areas in Figure 9.

Surrounding the LOD is a buffer zone (red boundary line) where there may be effects on surrounding parcels from noise, vibration or visual intrusions associated with construction and post-construction project operation. This buffer zone is often referred to as the APE for the historic built environment.



Figure 9. Area of Potential Effects

Figure 10 is a U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute series topographic map that shows the project area of potential effects and surrounding areas.

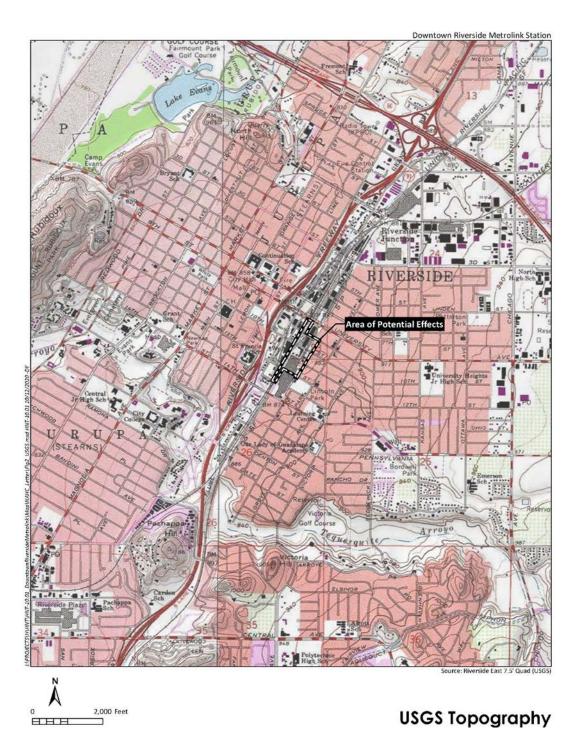


Figure 10. USGS Topographic Map (7.5-Minute Series) Riverside East, California 1967; Photo Revised 1980

PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

As the project team surveys the APE for cultural resources that could be affected by the Project, the project team would like your help identifying known or potential historic properties in the project area. If you or your organization have any information about historic properties, or have concerns regarding potential impacts to historic resources (including historic sites, prehistoric sites, sacred sites, and/or traditional cultural properties in or near the project area) that would be relevant to the Project, please contact us (in writing) within 30 days of receiving this letter. If you are not the designated representative for such consultation, please let us know the correct contact. Please send comments and concerns to:

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, CA 92502-2208 Phone No. 951-787-7970

stationproject@rctc.org

Thank you,

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission



Date: January 8, 2021

- Attn: John Dichtl President and CEO
- Address: American Association for State and Local History 2021 21st Ave S., Suite 320 Nashville, TN 37212
- Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: January 8, 2021

Attn: Enrique Arroyo

Address: California Citrus State Historic Park 9400 Dufferin Ave. Riverside, CA 92504

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:January 8, 2021Attn:Scott Watson
Historic Preservation Assistant PlannerAddress:City of Riverside
3900 Main Street, 3rd Floor
Riverside, CA 92522

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: January 8, 2021

- Attn: Meiko Inaba Newsletter Editor
- Address: Japanese American Citizens League, Riverside Chapter 4280 Mount Vernon Avenue Riverside, CA 92507
- Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:January 8, 2021Attn:Jarod Hoogland
Executive DirectorAddress:The Mission Inn Foundation
3696 Main Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: January 8, 2021

- Attn: Robyn G. Peterson, Ph.D Director
- Address: Museum of Riverside 3580 Mission Inn Avenue Riverside, CA 92501
- Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:January 8, 2021Attn:Betsy Merritt
Chris MorrisAddress:National Trust for Historic Preservation
Email: emerritt@savingplaces.org
Email: cmorris@savingplaces.orgSubject:Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).

The proposed improvements to the existing station include constructing an additional passenger loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and



Date: January 8, 2021

Attn: Mike Gentile

Address: Old Riverside Foundation 1510 University Avenue Riverside, CA 92507

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:	January 8, 2021
Attn:	Rose Mayes Vice President
Address:	Riverside African-American Historic Society P.O. Box 209 Riverside, CA 92502
Subject:	Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: January 8, 2021

Attn: Kim Jarrell Johnson

Address: Riverside Historical Society Email: kimjj61@aol.com

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).

The proposed improvements to the existing station include constructing an additional passenger loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and



Date: January 8, 2021

- Attn: Linda Salinas Thompson
- Address: Riverside County Mexican American Historical Society 8418 Colorado Avenue, Apt.132 Riverside, CA 92504
- Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: January 8, 2021

Attn: Interested Parties

Address: Riverside Neighborhood Partnership Email: 1RNPinfo@gmail.com

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).

The proposed improvements to the existing station include constructing an additional passenger loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and



Date: January 8, 2021

Attn: Deryl W. Crossman

Address: Riverside Preservation Group 4158 Fourteenth St. Riverside, CA 92501

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:January 8, 2021Attn:Alicia L. Goehring
Executive Director and CEO

- Address: The California Historical Society 678 Mission Street San Francisco, CA 94105
- Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date:January 8, 2021Attn:Cindy Heitzman
Executive Director and CEOAddress:The California Preservation Foundation
101 Embarcadero, Suite 120
San Francisco, CA 94105

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).



Date: June 10, 2021

Attn: Orange Valley Masonic Lodge #13

Address: 2931 12th Street Riverside, CA 92507

Subject: Section 106 Letter of Consultation to Interested Parties

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) in coordination with the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) is conducting consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project). In accordance with the *Code of Federal Regulations,* Title 36, Section 800.4(a)(3) and the *Public Resources Code* – PRC Section 21000 (et seq.), we are contacting interested parties to help identify historic and cultural properties in the project study area. You have been identified as a potential organization having an interest in or knowledge of resources in the project study area.

The project study area, or Area of Potential Effects (APE), is based on the project description, as described herein, and it is established early in project planning to delineate areas where project impacts could occur to archaeological and historic sites. The project description and associated figures and tables included in this letter describe the project's components, which have the potential to impact historic and/or archaeological resources, should they exist in the APE.

Also included in this letter is a description of the APE, based on the project description. Figures 9 and 10 illustrate the defined areas where ground disturbance and impacts caused by construction noise, vibration, and visual intrusions (both temporary and permanent) could occur.

We would like your input as we identify historic, archaeological, and culturally significant resources in the APE. If you or your organization would like to stay apprised of the survey and the project as it develops, please respond in writing.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), located at Milepost 9.9 to 10.2 on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision, located just east of State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the city and county of Riverside, California (see Figure 1).

The proposed improvements to the existing station include constructing an additional passenger loading platform, extending the existing pedestrian overcrossing, and adding an elevator and

Other



May 24, 2021

David Lewis, Capital Projects Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, California 92502-2208

Subject: District Comments on Riverside County Transportation Commission and Metrolink Proposed Station Improvements to the Riverside-Downtown Station [submitted via e-mail: info@rctc.org]

Dear Mr. Lewis:

The Riverside Unified School District (District) has available information pertaining to the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink proposed station improvements project to the Riverside-Downtown Station. Although the District recognizes the need for an improved passenger loading platform and tracks and improved passenger train service, our responsibility is to monitor the project's potential positive and negative impacts on District Schools. Specifically, the District is proposing to develop the Eastside Neighborhood School at a site that is approximately 100 feet southeast of the Riverside-Downtown Station. The school site is bounded by 12th Street and 13th Street to the northeast, Victoria Avenue to the southeast, 14th Street to the southwest, and Howard Avenue to the northwest. The BNSF/Metrolink right-of-way is approximately 515 feet northwest of the proposed school site. See attached figure for school site location.

The safety and health of our students are top priorities of the District. We must ensure that any potential negative impacts on the safety or health of our students and staff, including student access to the new school, noise impacts from the project construction, and potential diesel particulate matter (DPM) emissions be mitigated if the Metrolink Station project increases traffic along nearby surface streets.

The District is unable to fully review the potential impacts of the RCTC project until completion of the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR). We would greatly appreciate updates on this project, particularly as it serves the Eastside Community.

We look forward to hearing updates on this project. Should you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me at (951) 788-7135, ext. 80413.

Respectfully,

Sergio San Martin Assistant Superintendent, Operations

Cc: File

RIVERSIDE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

3380 14th Street Riverside, CA 92501 951-788-7135

BUSINESS SERVICES

6050 Industrial Avenue Riverside, CA 92504 951-352-6729 CENTRAL REGISTRATION CENTER 5700 Arlington Avenue

Riverside, CA 92504 951-352-1200

Figure - School Location and Transit Projects



Source: Nearmap, 2021

Department of the Interior



U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Transit Administration

March 30, 2021

Mr. Shawn Alam Regional Environmental Officer Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance Department of the Interior (DOI), Region IX 2800 Cottage Way, Room E-1712 Sacramento, CA 95825

REGION IX

Arizona, California,

American Samoa,

Hawaii, Nevada, Guam,

Northern Mariana Islands

90 7th Street Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 415-734-9490 888 South Figueroa Street Suite 440 Los Angeles, CA 90017-5467 213-202-3950

Re: Section 4(f) Consultation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project for the City and County of Riverside

Dear Mr. Alam,

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Metrolink propose to improve the Riverside-Downtown Station Mile Post (MP) 9.9 to MP 10.2, on the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) San Bernardino Subdivision located just east of the State Route (SR) 91 and a short distance from the SR 60 in the City and County of Riverside, California. The Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project (Project) would result in improvement of the existing Riverside-Downtown Station (RDS), including a new station platform, pedestrian overcrossing, additional parking, and traffic circulation improvements. The station is located at 4066 Vine Street, Riverside, California, 92507.

Proposed improvements include construction of an additional passenger loading platform, the extension of the existing pedestrian overcrossing and additional elevator and associated tracks which would allow for two trains to service the station off the BNSF mainline. The proposed track would be required to connect and integrate into the existing station layover tracks on the east side to improve train meet times without impacting BNSF operations. The Project would also provide additional parking and improved vehicular traffic circulation on the east side of the station.

The proposed project will receive federal funding through the FTA and would have a "use" of property protected by Section 4(f) as defined in 23 CFR 774.17.

Section 4(f) Analysis

As defined in 23 CFR 774.17, the "use" of a protected Section 4(f) property occurs when any of the following conditions are met:

- **Direct Use:** A direct use of a Section 4(f) property occurs when property is permanently incorporated into a proposed transportation project. This may occur as a result of partial or full acquisition of a fee simple interest, permanent easement, or temporary easement that exceeds regulatory limits.
- **Temporary Use:** A temporary use of a Section 4(f) property occurs when there is a temporary occupancy of property that is considered adverse in terms of the preservation purposes of the Section 4(f) statute.

- **Constructive Use:** A constructive use of a Section 4(f) property occurs when a transportation project does not incorporate land from the resource, but the proximity of the Project results in impacts so severe that the protected activities, features, or attributes that qualify the resource for protection under Section 4(f) are substantially impaired (23 CFR 774.15).
- **De minimis impact:** The requirements of Section 4(f) are satisfied with respect to a Section 4(f) resource if it is determined by the FTA that a transportation project would have only a "*de minimis* impact" on the Section 4(f) resource. The provision allows avoidance, minimization, mitigation, and enhancement measures to be considered in making the *de minimis* determination. The official(s) with jurisdiction over the resource must be notified of FTA's determination.
- Individual Section 4(f) evaluation: For the approval of a project that requires the use of Section 4(f) property if the use results in a greater than De Minimis impact and a Programmatic Section 4(f) evaluation cannot be applied to the situation (23 CFR 774.3). The individual Section 4(f) evaluation documents the evaluation of the proposed use of Section 4(f) properties in the project area of all alternatives. The individual Section 4(f) evaluation requires two findings:

Based on the mentioned considerations and anticipated effects, an individual Section 4(f) evaluation has been performed to conclude that there are no feasible and prudent avoidance alternative(s) to the use of land from the FMC Plant 1 (APE Map Nos. 17, 18, 21, and 28), and the Build Alternative causes the least overall harm, given the statute's preservation purpose. However, the proposed action shall include all possible planning to minimize harm resulting from the use of the FMC Plant 1 and Plant 2 (APE Map Nos. 17, 18, 21, 28, and 33). Please see the table Summary of Anticipated Effects to Historic Properties which includes relevant APE Map numbers, property names and addresses, and Assessor Parcel Numbers (Nos.) (APNs).

APE Map No.	Property Name/Address	APN	Section 106 (Preliminary) Effect Determinations
17	FMC Complex Plant 1	211201004	Adverse Effect
18	3087 12 th Street	211201006	
21		211201026	
28		211201039	
33	FMC Complex Plant 2 3080 12 th Street	211231024	Adverse Effect
30	Worker's Houses 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140 Howard Avenue	211203004	No Adverse Effect

Summary of Section 4(f) Effects to Historic Properties

FMC = Food Machinery Corporation

Avoidance alternatives were developed to avoid or minimize harm (through adaptive reuse) to the FMC Complex's Plant 1. However, the avoidance alternatives would move the passenger loading platform and new tracks to the opposite side (west side) of the BNSF rail corridor or to the northeast of the proposed project area. All avoidance alternatives fail to meet the stated goals, objectives, and the purpose and need for the proposed station improvements and were eliminated from further consideration. Additionally, two adaptive reuse scenarios were evaluated that would incorporate Plant 1 into the Project's station design. A full reuse and a partial reuse of the structure were evaluated. Both were eliminated from further consideration and structural alterations, and the resulting loss of historic material and design integrity that would compromise the structure's ability to convey its historic significance. Please see Section 5.3 and Section 5.4, for a detailed discussion on Avoidance Alternatives, Minimization of Harm/Build Alternative Option for Adaptive Reuse.

Section 106 Consultation

The APE Methodology Memorandum for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project was submitted to the State of Historic Preservation Office on April 7, 2020 and was approved on June 4, 2020. Subsequent design options and the associated changes to the existing project description warranted an update to the APE project description to provide additional detail. Therefore, the original APE defined a direct effects APE (Limits of Disturbance) and an indirect APE for Built-Environment resources. The original project description included the passenger station improvements, including the new station platform, extension of an existing pedestrian overcrossing, and construction of new tracks to service the new platform. The original project description also outlined (proposed) parking and traffic flow improvements in the vicinity of the existing station. Since the submittal of the original APE memorandum, RCTC refined the project description and submitted the revised description to the SHPO on January 5, 2021. The SHPO responded with no questions or comments on March 17, 2021. The SHPO also began review of the Historic Resources Report (HRR) on March 25, 2021.

Additional Consultation

In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.4(a)(3), the RCTC has contacted local historic groups and other stakeholders that may have an interest in the project and is continuing coordination (HRR, Section 3.5). FTA and RCTC are also continuing consultation with identified Native American and Tribal groups (HRR, Section 3.4). If you are aware of any additional agencies, organizations, or individuals that could be interested in the effects of the proposed project on historic properties, please provide us with the appropriate contact information.

Conclusion

FTA and RCTC shall continue consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), interested parties, as well as, Native American and Tribal groups to resolve any expected adverse effects through mitigation. Mitigation, such as photographic documentation, deconstruction and reuse of salvaged building components, and other measures to minimize harm to the affected resources will be investigated. There are also off-site mitigation measures which may be developed as part of a mitigation agreement document such as a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA).

If you have any questions, please contact Ms. Candice Hughes, Environmental Protection Specialist, at (213) 629-8613, or by email at <u>candice.hughes@dot.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

RAYMOND S TELLIS

Ray Tellis Region Administrator

Attachments: Section 4(f) Analysis



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance 2800 Cottage Way, Rm E-1712 Sacramento, California, 95825

In Reply Refer To: 21/0122 Filed electronically

May 14, 2021

Candice Hughes Federal Transit Administration, Region IX 90 7th Street, Suite 15-300 San Francisco, CA 94103-6701 candice.hughes@dot.gov

Dear Ms. Hughes:

As required under Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act, the United States Department of the Interior, through the National Park Service, has reviewed a draft Section 4(f) evaluation for the Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project, City and County of Riverside, California project.

The Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) evaluated as Section 4(f) properties FMC Plant 1 [(17) / 211201004 (18) / 211201006 (21) / 211201026 (28) / 211201039], FMC Plant 2 [(33) / 211231024], and Workers Houses at 4110, 4120, 4130, and 4140 Howard Avenue [(30) / 211203009]. In greater Riverside, the Mission Inn and Harada House National Historic Landmarks, designated by the Secretary of the Interior on May 5, 1977 and December 14, 1990 respectively, are located outside of the project area and would not be affected by the project as currently described. As such, the National Park Service concurs that there is no feasible and prudent alternative to the proposed use of Riverside-Downtown Station Improvements Project and has no comments on this project.

For questions or further information regarding the above information, please contact Astrid Liverman, Ph.D. (<u>astrid_liverman@nps.gov</u>). For all other questions, please contact me at <u>janet_whitlock@ios.doi.gov</u> or at (415) 420-0524.

Sincerely,

Janet Whitlock Regional Environmental Officer

Cc: Shawn Alam, DOI Astrid Liverman, NPS Roxanne Runkel, NPS **Resource Agencies**





Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board

May 8, 2019

Hector Casillas, SR/WA Acting Right of Way Manager Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor Riverside, CA 92502 (HCasillas@RCTC.org)

POTENTIAL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITY CONCERNING PROPERTIES OVERLYING DOWNTOWN RIVERSIDE CONTAMINANT PLUME (GLOBAL ID# SLT8R0373922)

Dear Mr. Casillas:

This is in response to the April 17, 2019 e-mail request to Nick Amini of our staff, requesting our general policies and approach for establishing liability for owners of the subject site (the Property), which consists of several improved tracts of land totaling approximately 7.15 acres, in the City of Riverside, Riverside County, California. Its Assessor Parcel Numbers are 211-201-004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 026, 037, 038 and 039. The attached maps depict the location of the parcels (Attachments 1 and 2).

We sent a response similar to this letter in March 2017 for Mad Atom Properties, LLC. It is our understanding that the Property was subsequently acquired by the Riverside County Transportation Commission.

The Property overlies a volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrate groundwater contaminant plume commonly known as the Downtown Riverside/Riverside Plume. In the early 1980s, VOCs were detected in several emergency supply wells owned and operated by the City of Riverside in proximity to the Property. Several investigations, including soil and groundwater studies, were conducted at the Property in the early 1990s by the then-owner, FMC Corporation, in order to determine the probable source of the VOCs found in groundwater in the immediate area. The available technical data obtained from the investigations did not provide sufficient information to consider the FMC Corporation as the primary responsible party for the VOC-impacted wells. No responsible party has been identified, and the Santa Ana Regional Water Board currently has no ability to obtain investigation and cleanup of the groundwater contaminant plume; therefore, the FMC case has been reclassified as "open-inactive" in the State Water Resources Control Board's GeoTracker database.

WILLIAM RUH, CHAIR | HOPE SMYTHE, EXECUTIVE OFFICER

3737 Main St., Suite 500, Riverside, CA 92501 | www.waterboards.ca.gov/santaana

Mr. Hector Casillas

The Property was used for gas production and distribution by Riverside Manufactured Gas Plant (MGP), Edison Electric Company, Southern California Edison Company and The Gas Company, from 1887 to 1911. From 1911 to 1959, a section of the subject site was used by The Gas Company as a natural gas storage facility. In the 1930s, Riverside Foundry and Machine Works operated a foundry at the south section of the Property. FMC bought the majority of the Property, and handled waste oil and solvents until the early 1980s. During FMC ownership, operations included the manufacturing, assembly, metal plating, and painting of fruit packaging machinery, as well as amphibious landing craft. Since the mid-1980s, portions of the Property were owned and operated by both the Royal and Wolverine Western corporations. The Wolverine Western Corporation was a manufacturer of fruit packaging machinery and associated parts. Royal Corporation operated a citrus packinghouse.

Between July 2010 and February 2011, extensive soil excavation and removal in the former gas plant and gas storage areas at the Property was conducted by The Gas Company's environmental consultant. The excavation depths for the remediation at the Property varied between 2 feet below ground surface (bgs) in shallow impacted areas and 52 feet bgs in the deep total recoverable petroleum hydrocarbons (TRPH) impacted area. The total quantity of soil removed during the remediation was approximately 45,042 tons of non-hazardous TRPH- impacted soils. Approximately 26 tons of non-hazardous lead-impacted soils and 131 tons of non-hazardous tar-impacted soils were disposed of at a class II waste management facility.

Based on the completion of soil excavation and the results of the post-remediation monitoring, Regional Water Board staff believes that, in the event that the Property is redeveloped in the future for residential purposes, some form of vapor mitigation measures (such as a sub-surface vapor barrier system) would be necessary to address chlorinated VOCs in soil gas (i.e. tetrachloroethene and trichloroethene) that are not attributable to MGP, due to potential cancer risks associated with the vapor intrusion pathway. Regional Water Board staff does not believe that additional restrictions with regard to potential exposure via the vapor intrusion pathway would be necessary for either current or future commercial/industrial use of the Property.

According to the City of Riverside Water Operations staff, two of the supply wells owned by the City in the proximity of the former FMC Corporation are used for irrigation supply via discharge to the Riverside Irrigation Canal. These wells have historically been used for irrigation purposes in the past 20 years.

It has been the practice of the Regional Water Board to identify owners and operators of properties who either caused or contributed to the associated contamination as the parties responsible for assessment, monitoring and cleanup of such properties. Although the Regional Water Board has statutory authority to do so, as a matter of general policy, the Regional Water Board does not typically pursue site mitigation enforcement against owners and/or operators of a particular site if:

They do not exacerbate or contribute to the existing pollution;

Mr. Hector Casillas

- Their operations at the site will not result in health risks to persons on the site;
- They are not responsible for, or affiliated with any party who is identified as responsible for, creating or allowing the existing contamination;
- They cooperate with ongoing cleanup efforts by allowing all necessary site access;
- They take all reasonable steps to prevent unauthorized disposal on the site; and
- There are other viable responsible parties who are willing and able to conduct any necessary remediation.

Additionally, we recommend that subsequent property owners and/or operators avoid the use of any substances of concern at the site in the future, in order to ensure that no questions arise regarding the contribution to, or exacerbation of, the existing condition.

Accordingly, based on the available information related to the Property, the Regional Water Board would generally not order the current or future owners of the Property as parties responsible for remediating the contamination that exists on and under the Property. The Regional Water Board does expect full cooperation by the former, current and any prospective owners of the Property in the form of reasonable site access to conduct any necessary testing, monitoring or cleanup by the parties responsible for the soil and groundwater contamination beneath the Property.

The determination that Riverside County Transportation Agency and its prospective buyers, tenants or subtenants of the Property will not, at this time, be held responsible for the investigation and cleanup of the Property is based on the information and data currently available to the Regional Water Board. In the event that new information is received that supports another conclusion, this determination is subject to change.

If you have any questions, please contact the Chief of our Site Cleanup Program, Nick Amini, at (951) 782-7958 or by e-mail: <u>nick.amini@waterboards.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

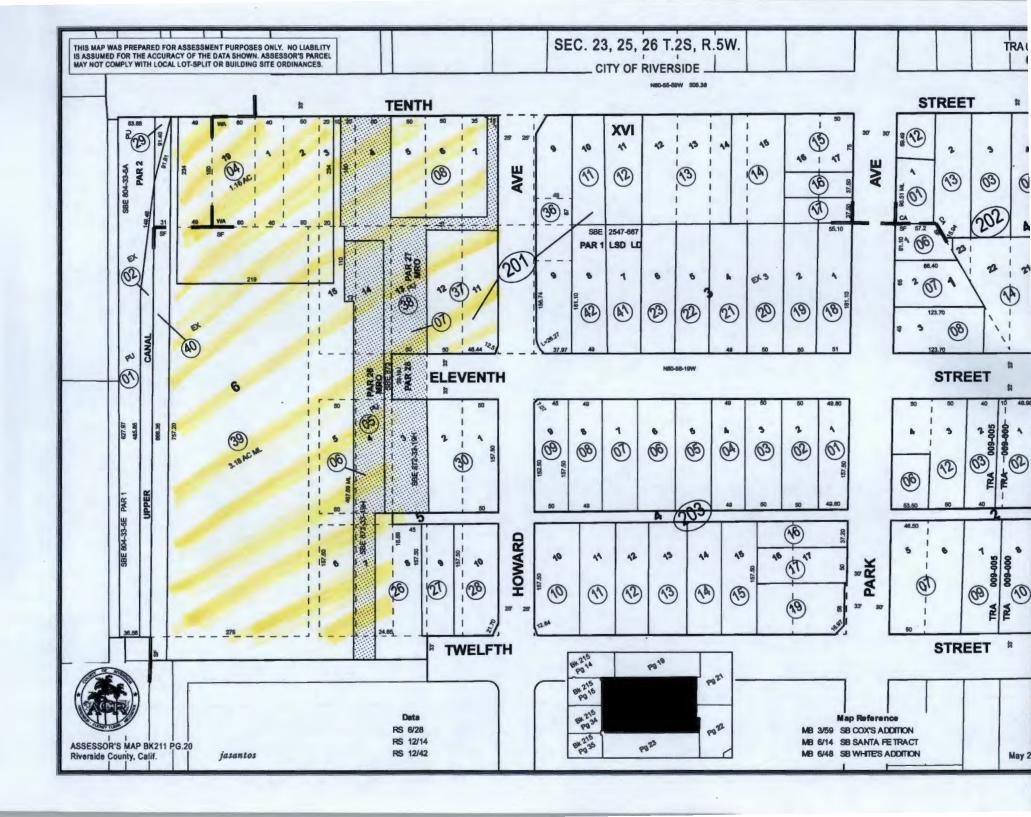
Hope Smetthe

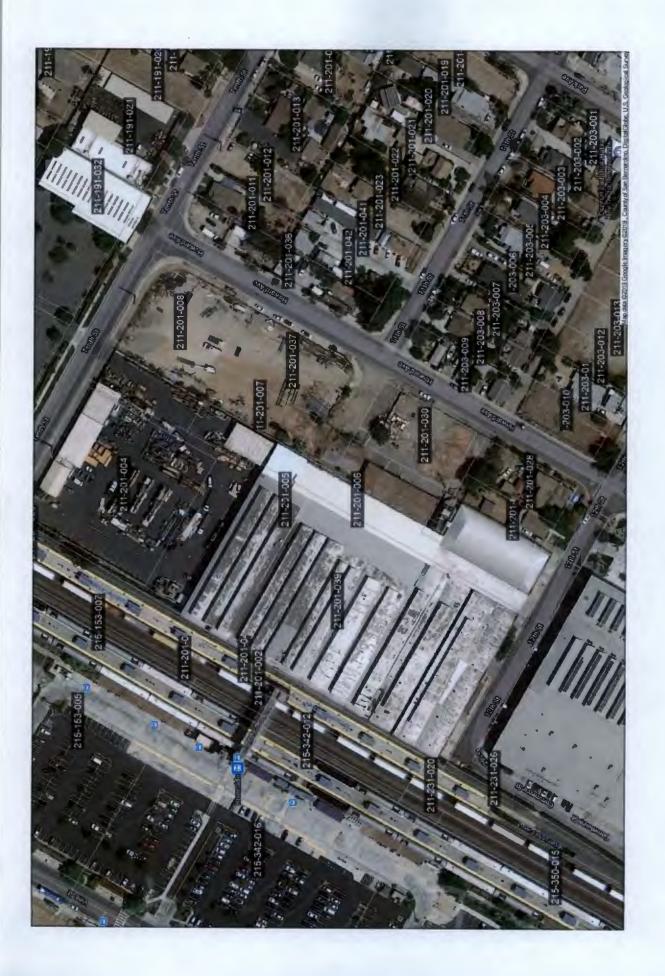
Hope A. Smythe Executive Officer

Attachments: 1. Assessor's Map BK211-PG20 2. Areal Map showing Parcel numbers

cc: Jay Roberts - Ninyo & Moore (iroberts@ninyoandmoore.com)

H:/NAmini/Miscellenaous/RCTC_Comfort Letter_050819





Jared Blumenfeld Secretary for Environmental Protection Meredith Williams, Ph.D. Acting Director 9211 Oakdale Avenue Chatsworth, California 91311

June 7, 2019

Mr. Hector Casillas Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, Third Floor P.O. Box 12008 Riverside, California 92502

TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM WORK PLAN LIMITED PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT10 APNS ADJACENT TO THE RIVERSIDE DOWNTOWN METROLINK STATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

Dear Mr. Casillas:

The Department of Toxic Control Substances has reviewed the revised Technical Memorandum Work Plan Limited Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (Work Plan) dated May 28, 2019, prepared by Ninyo & Moore on behalf of the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) for the above referenced site (Site). DTSC earlier commented on the Work Plan dated November 2018 and April 2019 in March, April and May 2019. The Work Plan presented the historical operations and the previous Phase I Site Assessment done on the Site. It has also established Phase II Environment Site Assessment Objectives, Site Conceptual Model, Phase II Field Sampling Plan, Procedures and Health & Safety Plan.

Based on the review of the Work Plan, DTSC noted that the comments/concerns are appropriately addressed and hereby approves the Work Plan. Please submit the field work schedule when available. If you have any questions please contact me at (818) 717-6552 or e-mail at <u>chand.sultana@dtsc.ca.gov</u>.

Sincerely,

hand Sallen Q

Chand Sultana, Ph.D. Project Manager Site Mitigation and Restoration Program - Chatsworth Office

cc: See next page



Gavin Newsom Governor



Mr. Hector Casillas June 7, 2019 Page2

cc: John Jay Roberts, PG, CEG (via e-mail) Principal Geologist Ninyo & Moore Geotechnical & Environmental Sciences Consultants 475 Goddard, Suite 200 Irvine, California 92618

Jared Blumenfeld Secretary for Environmental Protection Meredith Williams, Ph.D. Acting Director 9211 Oakdale Avenue Chatsworth, California 91311

May 13, 2020

Hector Casillas Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor Riverside, California 92501

APPROVAL OF REVISED LIMITED PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT AND HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN, 10 APNS ADJACENT TO THE RIVERSIDE DOWNTOWN METROLINK STATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92502 (SITE CODE: 401863)

Dear Mr. Casillas:

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) reviewed the Revised Limited Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (Report) and Revised Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) dated April 30, and May 12, 2020 prepared by Ninyo & Moore on behalf of the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) for the above referenced site (Site).

The Site is comprised of ten parcels encompassing approximately 7 acres adjacent to the Riverside Downtown Metrolink Station in Riverside, California. RCTC proposes to purchase these properties and develop them into a parking lot as a part of the Riverside Downtown Metrolink Station project. DTSC earlier commented on Reports dated September 23, 2019 in October 2019; December 3, 2019 in December 2019; March 30, 2020 and April 2, 2020 in April 2020.

The Report presented soil and soil vapor sampling procedures, analytical data and recommendations. The objectives of the assessment were to establish the presence of chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) in soil and soil vapor and their potential threat to construction workers, public health, and the environment at the Site.

The assessment was conducted in accordance with the Technical Memorandum Work Plan (Workplan) dated May 28, 2019. DTSC approved the Workplan by a letter dated June 7, 2019.





Gavin Newsom Governor Hector Casillas May 13, 2020 Page 2

Based on the review of the revised Report and HHRA, DTSC noted that comments and concerns are adequately addressed and hereby approves the Report and HHRA. Should you have any questions, please contact me at (818) 717-6552.

Sincerely,

Chand Saltar

Chand Sultana, Ph.D., M.B.A. Project Manager Site Mitigation & Restoration Program - Chatsworth Office

cc: John Jay Roberts, PG, CEG (via e-mail) Principal Geologist Ninyo & Moore Geotechnical & Environmental Sciences Consultants 475 Goddard, Suite 200 Irvine, California 92618

Jared Blumenfeld Secretary for Environmental Protection Meredith Williams, Ph.D. Director 9211 Oakdale Avenue Chatsworth, California 91311

November 06, 2020

Hector Casillas Riverside County Transportation Commission 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor Riverside, California 92501

APPROVAL OF ADDENDUM AND HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT FOR ADDENDUM TO LIMITED PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT, 10 APNS ADJACENT TO THE RIVERSIDE DOWNTOWN METROLINK STATION, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA, FOR THE ADJOINING SOLARMAX PROPERTY, 3080 12TH STREET RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92502 (SITE CODE: 401863)

Dear Mr. Casillas:

The Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) has reviewed the Addendum (Addendum) dated August 2020 and Human Health Risk Assessment (HHRA) for Addendum dated September 2020 to Limited Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, prepared by Ninyo & Moore on behalf of the Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) for the above referenced site (Site).

The Site is adjacent to the ten parcels adjoining to Riverside Downtown Metrolink Station in Riverside, California. RCTC proposes to purchase these properties and develop them into a parking lot as a part of the Riverside Downtown Metrolink Station project. DTSC earlier commented on Addendum on September 15, 2020 and November 3, 2020.

The Addendum presents the methodology, environmental sampling of subsurface soils and chemical analysis for the portion of the SolarMax Property. The purpose of sampling is to evaluate the concentrations of Title 22 Metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in the subsurface soils beneath the Site. HHRA presents risk evaluation to assess whether the metals and PAHs detected in soil could pose a health threat to future construction workers and/or maintenance workers at the Site. Soil analytical data used in the evaluation was collected by Ninyo & Moore as part of the referenced Addendum.









Hector Casillas November 6, 2020 Page 2

Based on the review of the Addendum and HHRA, DTSC noted that comments and concerns are adequately addressed and hereby approves the Addendum and HHRA. Enclosed please find the memorandum from Riz A. Sarmiento, Ph.D., the Project Toxicologist.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at (818) 717-6552 or e-mail at <u>Chand.sultana@dtsc.ca.gov</u> or Riz A. Sarmiento at (818) 717-6596 or e-mail at loveriza.sarmiento@dtsc.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

hand

Chand Sultana, Ph.D., M.B.A. Project Manager Site Mitigation & Restoration Program - Chatsworth Office

Enclosure

cc: John Jay Roberts, PG, CEG (via e-mail) Principal Geologist Ninyo & Moore Geotechnical & Environmental Sciences Consultants 475 Goddard, Suite 200 Irvine, California 92618

Meredith Williams, Ph.D., Director 9211 Oakdale Avenue Chatsworth, California 91311

MEMORANDUM

TO:	Chand Sultana, Ph.D. Project Manager
	Site Mitigation and Restoration Program – Chatsworth Office
	Low S.

FROM: Riz A. Sarmiento, Ph.D. Staff Toxicologist Human and Ecological Risk Office

DATE: November 3, 2020

SUBJECT: RESPONSES TO COMMENTS AND REVISED ADDENDUM TO THE LIMITED PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT (ESA), SOLARMAX PROPERTY, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

PCA: 12018 Site: 401863 – 11 MPC: SSIR

BACKGROUND:

The Human and Ecological Risk Office (HERO) reviewed the responses to HERO's comments that were provided on September 15, 2020, and the above-referenced revised document. The report was prepared by Ninyo & Moore on behalf of the Riverside County Transportation Commission.

COMMENTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The revised document addressed HERO's comments and the revised Addendum to the Limited Phase II ESA is acceptable. The results show that the cumulative cancer risks associated with potential soil exposures of a non-intrusive worker and a construction worker are 2E-07 and 7E-07, respectively. Therefore, the cancer risk estimates show that soil exposures of workers at the site are below the *de minimis* levels of 1E-06.

The cumulative hazard indices due to soil exposures of a non-intrusive worker and a construction worker are 0.017 and 1.6, respectively. The exceedance of the threshold level



Jared Blumenfeld

Secretary for

Environmental Protection



Gavin Newsom Governor Project Manager: Chand Sultana, Ph.D. Addendum to the Limited Phase II ESA Riverside, California September 15, 2020 Page 2 of 2

Solar Max Property Site: 401863-11 PCA: 12018 MPC: SSIR

of one is due to the arsenic concentration of six milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), which is the highest detected concentration at the site. Based on the conservative nature of the evaluation, HERO recommends no further action at the SolarMax property.

HERO notes that the recommendations made in this memorandum are site specific and should not be construed as a policy decision applicable to other sites. If you have additional questions, please contact me at (818) 717-6596 or loveriza.sarmiento@dtsc.ca.gov.

HERO Internal Review:

Shukla Roy-Semmen, Ph.D. Senior Toxicologist Southern California Unit Chief Human and Ecological Risk Office, Cypress Office

Shukla Roy- Sommen

From: Steve Hatt
Sent: Thursday, January 21, 2021 11:16 AM
To: Khoury, Oscar <<u>OKhoury@riversideca.gov</u>>
Subject: Cunningham Well Site Rehabilitation

Good Morning Oscar,

I understand that RCTC's appraisal consultants have scheduled an inspection appointment with RPU for January 27th. They anticipate a February 15th completion date unless something out of the ordinary is encountered. As we have discussed, the Cunningham well site rehabilitation proposal sounds really promising, so I was hoping that your team has had an opportunity to investigate that option further. If you need to discuss, I am reachable by both email and my cellphone. Hopefully, we'll be allowed to return to Riverside in the not-too-distant future and we'll be able to meet again in person.

Stephen M. Hatt, PMP ROW and Utility Relocations Coordinator Bechtel-RCTC (951) 787-7940 (Work) (951) 205-1292 (Cell)